Ontario. University affairs committee

Minutes of meetings, Jan 5 June 23, 1970.

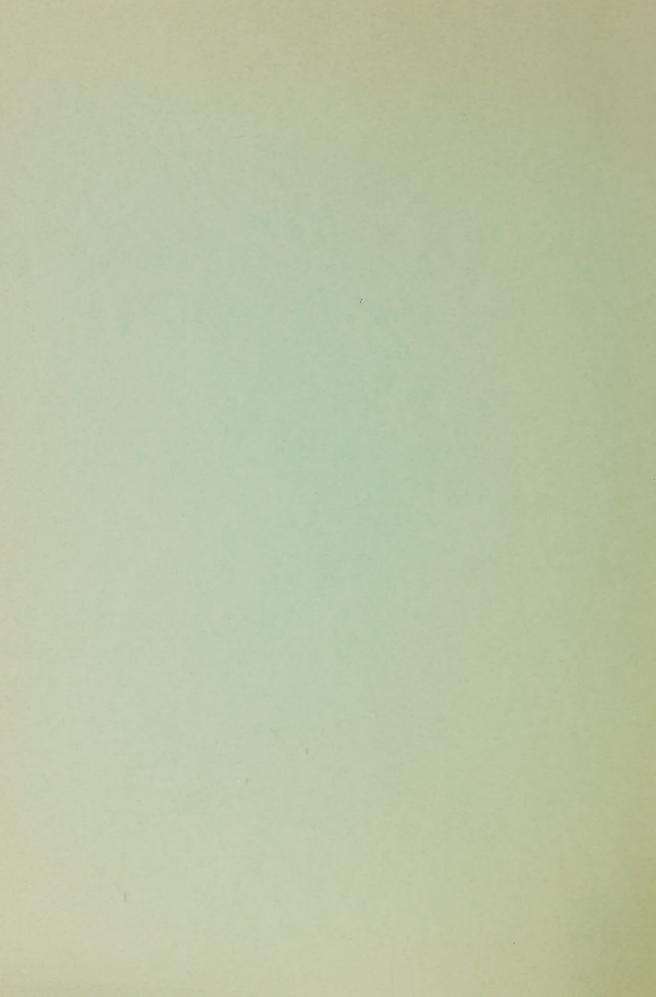


Ortano University affairs committee Publications

Minutes of meetings, Jan 5- June 23/1970

CAZONDE 61

-M35



COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Monday and Tuesday, 5th and 6th January, 1970, in the Board Room of the Department of University Affairs at 10:00 a.m.

Minute .

1634 PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

Mr. W. Dodge

The Honourable L. M. Frost, P.C., Q.C.

Dr. R. Gerstein

Mr. J. O'N. Hughes

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. R. A. Farrell

Mr. J. C. Yen

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

Chairman

Secretary

Dr. Wright distributed the check list of items to be covered during these two days of meetings and suggested that a pre-liminary run-through be made to gauge the extent and scope of decisions required and that contentious issues be set aside during the run-through for consideration during the final day.

1635 OCUFA BRIEF

During preliminary discussion prior to meeting the representatives of OCUFA, Dr. Rossiter raised the question of recommendation No. 2 on page 15 which related to a proposed joint committee between appropriate bodies to study and make recommendations on: (a) the level and distribution of freshmen enrolment, (b) the level of graduate enrolment, and (c) other problems of resource allocation. During the debate which followed, it was emphasized that the Committee would hear the presentation only and make no attempt to debate questions which OCUFA raised.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2024 with funding from University of Toronto

The Committee received a delegation from the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations comprising the following persons:

Dr. R. Y. M. Huang, Chairman

Dr. J. S. Kirkaldy, Past Chairman

Dr. C. M. T. Hanly, Executive Vice-Chairman

Dr. A. Feingold, Chairman, Salary Committee

Professor I. Sandeman, Treasurer

Professor G. Clarke, Member-at-Large

Professors Huang, Hanly and Feingold discussed various aspects of the brief. Professor Hanly emphasized that it should be treated as a background paper and that a corrected version would be forwarded to the Committee. Considerable time was spent in presenting the case for improved faculty salaries, during which it was suggested that in the past years the universities had expanded tremendously at the expense of the professors. It was also suggested that perhaps the universities should be thinking in terms of retrenchment if sufficient funds were not forthcoming. Attention was given as well to the four recommendations contained in page 15 and it was noted that, perhaps, graduate enrolment was developing a little more quickly than might be desirable.

After the OCUFA representatives had concluded their presentation, Dr. Wright thanked them and indicated that it was only possible for the Committee to respond in limited fashion. He suggested that a general public debate on these issues might well be required and that the whole breadth of possibilities would have to be considered before any final solution could be found. Referring to the comments concerning expansion of the universities at the expense of the professors, Dr. Wright noted that the increased levels of support to the universities on a student basis during the past ten years had appeared to be much more rapid than the improvement in salaries. He noted, at the same time, that there had been a distinct improvement in facultystudent ratios and teaching loads and that decisions concerning the balancing of such alternatives had rested entirely with the universities themselves.

During the discussion which followed, Professor Kirkaldy suggested that if the universities were not growing as rapidly as they had been in recent years, the professors would be able to devote more time to their primary role instead of spending an inordinate amount of time on building committees and organizational bodies. Professor Hanly indicated that there was a serious morale problem in the universities, a problem which was discussed in some detail.

1636 REVIEW OF FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

Mr. Bancroft distributed the background material which the Finance Branch had prepared for the consideration of the Committee. In reviewing the current fiscal year, Dr. Wright reported that one university had made an error in calculating its estimated grants with the result that the total overrun from the estimates now appeared to be approximately \$7.5 million. He referred to the paper entitled, "Operating Grants for 1969-70" dated 4th January, 1970, in which the latest information was shown. He noted that the universities had not been successful in anticipating enrolment growth effectively and that, where large overruns have occurred, the universities were not in a position to disburse the extra funds effectively in the same fiscal year. Referring to item 3 (c) on the check list, he expressed the hope that it would be possible to develop a method of dealing with the problem of disparities between actual and projected enrolments. Recognizing that the Government had an obligation to accept the increased costs for the 1969-70 year, since these were based upon principles established in 1968-69, Dr. Wright did indicate, however, that a solution was required which could be presented to Treasury Board at the same time as the request for the additional funds, otherwise the whole basis of formula financing would be at stake.

- 1. 1 (c) Computer Grants (McMaster Request)

 It was agreed, after some discussion, that no exceptions should be made for additional computer grants to McMaster University. Instead, the recommendation of January, 1969, to allow additional grants only to emerging universities was maintained.
- 2 General Plans 1969-70 to 1975-76 2. Speaking of the enrolment projections which had been received. Dr. Wright indicated that there was no reason to suspect that there should be any cause for corrective measures since it appeared that the universities' capacities would still accommodate the demand for additional student places during this period. The problem of forecasting freshman enrolment was discussed, as were other features in forecasting such as the changes resulting from an alteration in the rates of retention of students in succeeding years and in the numbers of students who transfer into advanced years or who enrol as part-time students. It was agreed that the Committee would study in detail, during the spring, the problem of enrolment projections. The Department of University Affairs undertook to provide an analysis of projections, demands, etc. for this purpose.

Referring to the new program proposals, it was agreed that

they did not represent any major problems at the present time, although in view of the curricula changes taking place in some institutions, some of the proposals for new programs appeared to be perhaps a little premature.

3. Operating Grants - General Policy Matters/Formula Amendments

- (a) Revision of Weighting
 In view of the study which was being carried on it appeared improbable that anything could be ready for implementation in 1970-71. In the meantime, it was agreed to use the weight of 1.2 for Arts and Science at the University of Toronto.
- (b) Programs in Education
 Dr. Slater reported that the work of his subcommittee was progressing; that they were using an advisory group of officials knowledgeable in this area and that they hoped to be able to report by summer. Dr. Wright explained that the Minister had assured the universities that the operating grants formula would not be extended to cover programs in education before 1971-72.
- (c) Treatment of Enrolment Underruns and Overruns
 Considerable discussion was held concerning the need
 for establishing a workable formula finance stabalization fund. It was agreed that the Finance Subcommittee should digest the various proposals which had
 been made and present its recommendations to the Committee. It was also agreed that it was imperative to
 assure Treasury of the Committee's commitment to establish such a policy, even though the details had
 not been worked out.
- (d) Emerging Universities
 It was agreed that the CPUO proposal should be tabled as information and that the Committee should return to this issue when discussing emerging grants for individual institutions.
- (e) Full-Time Equivalency Fraction for Part-Time Students
 Dr. Wright noted that this question was closely coupled with the consideration of alteration in weighting for honours and general students, particularly with relation to the University of Toronto's revised academic programs in Arts and Science. He acknowledged that these questions must be examined in context and reported that, consequently, the matter had been referred to the Joint Finance Committee for consideration. It was agreed that, although no action could be taken at this time, acknowledgement of the need for consideration of this item and



for adjustment in future should be made to the universities when the grants were announced.

- (f) Formula Weight for Ontario College of Art

 Dr. Wright suggested that the Ontario College of
 Art required revision of its internal operating
 procedures before it would be in a position to accommodate effectively any changes in formula weighting. He suggested that action on this item be deferred for the current year and that consideration
 of support for the Ontario College of Art be based
 upon the budget review process.
- (g) Foreign Graduate Students Dr. Wright explained that a report was expected soon from the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies showing the distribution of graduate students within the Ontario universities. He suggested that the recent change in National Research Council policy would affect the enrolment of foreign graduate students and raise the question whether that action would suffice or whether a quota needed to be established. Dr. Parr suggested that the Committee wait for the OCGS report and for an opportunity to study the effect of the NRC changes before making any decision concerning quotas. It was suggested that the Minister include in his letter to the universities notation of the continued concern which both he and the Committee felt about this problem.

4. Operating Grants - Specific Provisions

- (a) Formula Multiplier

 The need for a two year allocation of operating grants was stressed during the discussion of this point. It was agreed that planning could be achieved more effectively if universities could have more advance notice of the level of support which they would receive from the operating grants formula. No final decision was taken at this point; it being agreed that Mr. Bancroft should provide the Committee with further calculations for their consideration.
- (b) Formula Operating Grants to Institutions
 After considering the weighting for the University of
 Toronto, Erindale, and Scarborough Colleges, in the
 Faculties of Arts and Science, it was agreed to recommend that the weight be 1.20, as in the 1969-70 year.

(c) Extra-Formula Grants

(i) Bilingualism
It was agreed that the grant to Laurentian University should be fixed on the basis of 7 per



cent of anticipated enrolment and that this figure should not be adjusted as a result of ultimate actual enrolment. It was also agreed that the University of Ottawa should be granted a fixed sum of \$1.5 million for this factor and that this figure should not be attached to any percentage of formula income.

(ii) Emerging Universities

Recognizing that it would not be feasible to allow any university to continue permanently to retain emerging status, it was agreed that twelve years from date of inauguration should be the maximum period during which additional support could be received for this purpose. It was noted that Trent University would reach this point in 1976.

(iii) Continuing Programs

Decisions were taken on the continuing programs listed on the worksheet supplied by the Finance Branch, a copy of which is attached as an addendum.

(d) Non-Formula Grants

Grants recommended for the institutions listed in this category were as follows:

- (i) Ontario College of Art \$880,000
- (ii) Bar Admission Course \$250,000 operating, plus \$100,000 per year for five years to assist in the renovation program.
- (iii) Royal Ontario Museum \$3,575,000, plus \$50,000 for planning
 - (iv) Art Gallery of Ontario \$610.000
 - (v) Royal Botanical Gardens \$220,000
- (e) Programs in Education

The Committee approved the results of the work of the small subcommittee, as outlined on the working paper on this subject. (See copy attached).

5. Capital Development
Mr. McCullough distributed two folders containing information relating to capital support for universities.



After a brief preliminary discussion it was agreed to continue with this item on Tuesday at 9:15 a.m., where-upon the meeting adjourned at 6:05 p.m.

A broad general discussion was held concerning various components of the capital support program. It was agreed that the Committee should recommend support for 100 per cent of the costs of approved projects at a cost allowance of \$55 per net assignable square foot, including equipment. It was recognized that the funds available would not be adequate to provide 100 per cent support in 1970-71 for approved projects, but it was felt that the principle of complete funding at an appropriate level was worth supporting. It was also agreed to recommend that money used from private resources to provide buildings, or significant portions thereof, should not be counted in future in calculating space entitlement.

Since further calculations were required, it was agreed to return to this item later in the day.

(a) SEF System Building

During the discussion of this item, it was suggested that perhaps a fund of \$1 million should be set aside to encourage the establishment of consortia. This fund would cover the cost of establishing the consortia, based upon previously agreed minimal size of projects, on the understanding that any unused balance could be applied to the project cost.

In conclusion of this discussion, it was finally agreed to study this matter further within the next month and to refer to the Committee's interest in encouraging the development of this approach in the letter to the Minister with an indication that more specific recommendations would be forthcoming at a later date.

6. Student Assistance

A paper entitled, "Grants and Awards to Students" was distributed, on the basis of which Mr. Stewart explained the basis for the estimates which had been included. The Committee concurred with the suggestion that a study of the Graduate Fellowship Program was required, either by the Committee itself or through the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies. It was also agreed that the proposal on "New Approaches to Student Assistance" should be included on the agenda for the next meeting in order to allow for an adequate amount of time for discussion of this topic.

7. Student Housing

Mr. Stewart outlined the problem of the limitation of funds for student housing and indicated that there was very little



chance of receiving more than the \$18 million which CMHC had made available for this purpose in 1969-70. He indicated that the request for residences by other post-secondary institutions had increased markedly and that their needs would have to be considered in conjunction with those of the universities. It was recognized that no formal machinery had been established to handle this situation.

- 8. Grants-in-Aid of Research
 It was agreed that the revised program of Grants-in-Aid of Research should be recommended to the Minister for approval, as outlined in a previous meeting.
- 9. Temporary Accommodation Fund
 A fairly lengthy discussion was held concerning the Temporary Accommodation Fund, at the conclusion of which it was tentatively suggested that this be incorporated into the operating grants structure and that universities be expected to meet special situations out of their operating funds.

10. Program Review/Study and Analysis

data and information.

- (a) Origin and Destination of Graduate Students

 Dr. Wright reported that Dean Yates would be providing, in January or February, information on this item.
- (b) Faculty Salary Study
 Dr. Wright reported that the general principle had been accepted of a joint CUA/CPUO/OCUFA faculty salary study and that Dr. Sylvia Ostry of the Economic Council of Canada would direct it.
- (c) Data Bank Dr. Wright noted that the Department of University Affairs was defining its needs in this area and that the Committee of Presidents had developed a specific proposal. He expressed his view that the needs might best be served if a neutral data bank were established as a service agency. Failing that, he suggested that common definitions would be required, at least, in order to make the information collected by various agencies compatible for research purposes. He noted the development of the management information system of the Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education and suggested that attention might be paid to that project since it would have implications throughout the United States. The Committee agreed that they should be involved in the development of any information system before it was established, in view of their need for specific



(d) Class Size Data
Recognizing the importance of this information, it
was agreed that the Joint Subcommittee on Finance
should consider this item and that Mr. Bancroft

should consider this item and that Mr. Bancroft should design reporting forms which could be reviewed by the Committee on University Affairs before being sent out to the universities.

(e) Library Use and Rationalization

Recognizing that the effectiveness in giving adequate service for the resources which were being provided for libraries in the universities was being questioned increasingly, it was suggested that attempts be made by the Committee to induce the universities to give more attention to this problem. After some discussion it was agreed that Dr. Wright and Dr. Parr should prepare a paper for the Committee on this topic.

- (f) Use of Television and other Educational Technology
 The need to find out what is being done in this
 area and to determine the best method of supporting
 development within the system of advances in educational technology was recognized. No specific action was taken on this point.
- (g) Cost Analyses
 Dr. Wright noted that these would be required in 1970.
- (h) Assessment of Ontario Graduate Fellowships Program It was noted that this item had been covered previously in the agenda.

637 OTHER ITEMS

A. Capital Studies Committee

Dean Parr was appointed to replace Dr. Bourns as a Committee on University Affairs representative on this committee. It was agreed to ask Dr. Bourns to be a special member of the committee because of his experience and, also, to invite CPUO to participate.

B. Association of Professional Industrial Designers of Ontario

Dr. Wright reported that this organization was desirous of seeing established programs in industrial design in the universities and, to that end, wished support for a study which would be carried on by their own members. The Committee agreed that they could not recommend support for study projects of this nature.



FINAL RECOMMENDATIONS

1638

- A. Operating Grants and Special Grants
 Final recommendations concerning operating grants and special grants were agreed upon, in accordance with the table attached to the minutes. In this connection, it was agreed to recommend a value of \$1650 (representing an increase of 6 per cent) for 1971-72 and \$1730 (representing a 5 per cent increase) for 1972-73 in the value of the basic income unit.
- B. Capital Support
 Recommendations concerning capital support, as finally determined, are also attached to the minutes. In this connection, it was agreed to allow the capital formula to be applied to Glendon College in the same manner as it was applied to Scarborough and Erindale Colleges so that it would not effect the space entitlement of the university on the main campus. It was also agreed to defer action on all matters relating to the Veterinary College at the University of Guelph.
- C. Health Resources Development Fund
 Mr. Stewart explained the basis upon which the Health
 Resources Development Fund had been established, and
 distributed a sheet for information purposes entitled,
 "Health Resources Development Fund, Estimated Expenditures Fiscal Year 1969-70". He suggested that, when
 the Capital Studies Committee had completed its work
 in establishing the capital formula, it should continue in existence in order to deal with Health Sciences
 space in the universities.

The meeting adjourned at 5:00 p.m.

| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Chairman | Secretary |





ontario confederation of university faculty associations

OCUFA BRIEF
to
THE COMMITTEE ON
UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS



OCUFA BRIEF TO THE CUA

OCUFA: Aims & Objectives

Since 1963 the Ontario Confederation of University Faculty Associations has grown rapidly in absolute numbers and in the percentage of Ontario professors who are members. Basically OCUFA is a federation of the faculty associations of the fifteen universities in Ontario. Currently our membership numbers approximately 90% of the professors at Ontario universities or 5700 members. It is of interest to note that this figure represents approximately 50% of Canada's university teachers.

We welcome the decision of the CUA this year to grant a hearing to us. We believe that it is our responsibility to keep the CUA informed concerning the views of university professors on matters about which the CUA makes recommendations to the provincial government and which affect the welfare of universities and their faculty.

In order to grasp the nature of the concerns and interests OCUFA has in the various issues encountered at the provincial level, it is necessary to understand the purposes for which we exist and the responsibilities our members vest in us. OCUFA is charged with the responsibility of safeguarding the interests of faculty and of the universities as teaching and research institutions, i.e. as environments in which professors can pursue excellence in teaching and research. Consequently, OCUFA has a direct interest in salaries and benefits, general conditions affecting professional work (such as appointments, promotions, tenure policies and their administration, teaching loads, research and professional



development opportunities including sabbatical leave policies, summer stipends for research and teaching, university government) and, more generally in the university as an adequate environment for research and teaching activities. Thus OCUFA has a direct concern in the annual increment of the value of the basic income unit, since this is one of the factors that determines the availability of funds for adequate faculty compensation.

This brief falls into several headings as follows:

The Changing University

A fundamental change is taking place in the universities. It has generally been accepted that the role of the university is to teach and research, that the faculty performs these functions and that the excellence of the university depends upon the quality of the faculty. While professors have been described in the rhetoric of the university community as the sovereign body within the university, in the real world of day-to-day university business they have been treated as professional employees. The financial affairs and the operation of the universities have been considered to be only of marginal interest to professors. This situation is now rapidly changing with the admission of faculty observers to Boards of Governors, with the involvement of reformed senates in the budgetary process, with the kind of reforms of university government (unicamerality) recommended by the CUG report at the University of Toronto. OCUFA welcomes these developments which are gradually enfranchising faculty by enabling them to participate in the central policy and priority setting processes of the university. While these changes should have begun ten years ago prior to the period of rapid expansion it is only now slowly beginning to take place. Hence, we find a faculty that is still very much in the dark



about the financing and management of the institutions in which they are supposed to be sovereign. Nevertheless, it is the faculty that is becoming increasingly concerned about the financial and social implications of teaching and research.

They are increasingly prepared to take up the responsibility for the government and management of the universities.

Escalating Costs of University Education

their faculty.

The public, the government and university faculty have a legitimate concern about the rapid escalation of the total bill for university education. However, it is altogether too easy for politicians and citizens to fail to understand the basic causes of these increases. The universities are educating an increasing percentage of the young people of the province of university age. The cost of educating students increases in the way in which the cost of providing hospital care or medical services to patients increases and not in the way in which the cost of manufacturing automobiles increases. In most industries, increases in labor costs (salaries, wages and benefits) can be generated, in part at least, out of improvements in labor productivity (reductions in the per unit cost of production). But this economy is not available to the universities because of the inevitabel dependency of excellence in education on the direct instruction, personal supervision and evaluation which students require from professors. Since this constraint on the economy is unavoidable, it is essential that ways and means be sought to maximize the efficiency of university operations provided that they do not endanger teaching standards and the excellence of the educational and research work of



As universities grow in size it should be possible to reduce the percentage of operating budgets allocated to administrative and plant operations. Consequently, the percentage of the budget devoted to academic salaries should have been gradually increasing over the years with expansion. Unfortunately, this shift has not been occurring. A late start was made last year when academic salaries increased from 40.8% to 41.8%. Part of this increase was financed out of budgetary reallocation. A substantial portion of this reallocation came from library acquisitions with a relatively small amount coming from administrative and plant costs. It appears that the largest amount was generated out of reductions in miscellaneous expenses some of which may have been plant or administrative costs.

OCUFA supports this trend, now only one year old, toward an increase in the percentage of the university budget devoted to faculty salaries. We do not believe that library acquisitions need necessarily suffer in order to accomplish this increase. However, as indicated above, university faculty are still largely in the dark about these matters and have no more than reasonably good impressions to go on. In order to improve faculty understanding of these problems and to exert a beneficial influence by the faculty on them, OCUFA has established three new policies.

1. The Salaries and Benefits Negotiations Policy: The purpose of this policy is to create intra-university structures that will provide for a rational, searching and harmonious review of all aspects of university salary and benefits policy including the percentage of the budget that can be safely and wisely devoted to faculty salaries (For outline of this policy see the OCUFA Newsletter, November 1969, Vol. 3, no. 2, p. 5.)



- The University Operations and Management Review Committees:

 The purpose of these committees is to evaluate and make recommendations to improve various university management and operations procedures from departmental appointments policies, faculty student ratios, the annual budgeting process, to the efficiency with which annual faculty lists are produced.
- 3. Special Conference Policy: OCUFA has decided to sponsor an annual conference on some major university problem area. This year the conference will be devoted to university financing and management.

 We propose to invite representatives of government, CUA, university administration, faculty and students in order to stimulate a useful exchange of information and ideas as a means of mobilizing an effective, constructive approach to the problems we are all trying to solve.

These OCUFA policies are premised on the acceptance of a faculty responsibility for the effective and economical use of public funds by the universities.

One way of achieving this end is to institutionalize a vigorous and searching review of the budget as part of the annual decision on salary policy; another way is to develop policies for better use of resources. In this connection, OCUFA welcomes the work of the CUA in its annual visits with representatives of each university.

We think that this work has been strengthened by the inclusion of faculty and students among the university representatives and by the practice of making the hearings public. These hearings reinforce incentives for sound budgetary analysis and planning by university administrations and that informed questioning



by the CUA is useful in clarifying areas in which improvements need to be considered. In general, OCUFA is convinced that institutional arrangements and practices that stimulate voluntary reforms should be encouraged and that practices which involve coercion and centralized authority should be avoided wherever possible. As a matter of basic principle, OCUFA believes in university autonomy.

The Service of the Universities to the Province

It must be also acknowledged that the universities have, on the whole, given the people of the province very good value for their money. The myriad adjustments to rapid increase in enrollment have been carried out without loss of equality in education and research. In fact, improvements in quality and in standards of both the undergraduate and graduate levels are being achieved. Curricula have been modernized and made more flexible. The process of reform of university government has begun. All of this has been accomplished during a period when universities have been subjected to much internal conflict. Despite this, none of Ontario's universities have succumbed to the disorders or mismanagement that have plagued some universities in other jurisdictions. This achievement is not an accident and is a tribute to the hard and devoted work of faculty and administrators alike. Thus while accepting the need for good management and the efficient use of resources, we must also remind the government and the public that they have received very good service from the universities for thier investment.

Professional Effectiveness

University faculty are prepared to question their own effectiveness as teachers



and researchers. For example, the faculty associations of Waterloo and Windsor have sponsored professional development teach-ins to explore ways and means of improving the quality of the educational experiences at their universities. OCUFA has undertaken a study of automated teaching devices - "electronic books" - with a view to developing guidelines for their sound academic use. We have undertaken a study of teaching loads and are also currently planning a study of the faculty student ratios and its relation to excellence of educational experience.

Based on our studies to date, we wish to emphasize the following principles:

- 1. A teaching load of 7-9 hours per week is currently typical in Ontario universities; no increase in the hours of formal instruction is possible as a strategy for increasing "productivity" without running the risk of undermining effectiveness or quality.
- 2. At a university teaching and research are interdependent; therefore, adequate opportunities for research including sabbatical leave must be maintained.
- 3. We support and encourage the use of meaningful probationary appointments in so far as they contribute to professional excellence.
- 4. We believe in the necessity of maintaining an adequate merit system in which incentives are provided for rewarding outstanding performance in teaching and research.
- 5. In the absence of a thorough, far reaching examination of faculty-student ratios we think that the average number of faculty to students should not



decline beyond the present level. A good faculty-student ratio is a necessary condition for quality education at the university.

University Teaching and Research Today

e e i le decembra la calactera de la calactera

In the past, non-monetary benefits have played an important role in attracting talented individuals into the professorate. Not so long ago the profession was still small enough to have a significant number of gentlemen professors with independent means supported by some of their colleagues who felt that poverty enhanced their scholarly and scientific probity as well as their social stature. This period of the profession came to an end with the post-war expansion. Needless to say, the number of faculty has increased enormously. The university has become a complex institution for the education and training of large numbers of young people. The accelerated rate of scientific and scholarly growth has toughened the competition for research distinction both quantitatively and qualitatively. Students entering the university today embody the rising expectations and idealism of the present generation of youth. Their more varied interests and needs, backed up by their aggressive demands for stimulating and relevant teaching have toughened the demands of the lecture hall, laboratory and seminar. The problems of rapid university expansion have placed increased demands on faculty for committee work. The faculty member is burdened by the perennial problems of adjusting curriculum to changing social needs and rapid scientific growth. The work of translating these academic necessities into financially viable teaching and research programs means that faculty will always be subject to demands of this kind.

The Problem of Attracting and Retaining-High Quality Faculty

If the professorate is to meet the demanding educational and research



challenges of the present era we must be able to continue to attract our fair share of the most talented, best motivated graduates of our universities. It is not difficult to fill university positions. However, it is very difficult to fill them with high calibre scientists and humanists who are also able teachers and who are prepared to do their share of the departmental, faculty and university committee work and do it well. Yet such is the calibre of appointments we now need. Our failure today to make a career as a university professor attractive to graduates of this calibre will have severe long term adverse effects on the profession and the universities. Ten years hence we will be confronted by the consequences of complacency today. Because the non-economic benefits of a professorial career are being significantly reduced it is all the more important that competitive salaries be available.

A further aspect of this problem cannot be ignored. It is essential that the students receive the best and most challenging teaching services the faculty member can provide. It is also important that his discipline receive his best research efforts. If the faculty member feels that his efforts are not being adequately compensated relative to the time, effort and quality of his work, it is inevitable that he will find some supplementary compensation through additional teaching or consulting. Otherwise, he will undergo a significant decline in his morale. The inherent danger is the reduction in the amount and quality of effort a faculty member can devote to his primary responsibility, which is and should be his commitment and contribution to the university.

A Morale Problem

The major sign of inadequacy in the current situation is the morale problem



that is beginning to appear among faculty. It found expression in the angry demands for a tough line on salaries by young faculty last year. It is finding expression this year in the somewhat muted, but very real protests of faculty in the age group 40-55 as they find their salaries eroding under the pressure of inflation and taxation and the university making appointments of junior faculty to their departments at salaries surprisingly close to their own. Comparisons with other professions outside the university are equally depressing. Faculty are finding that their contemporaries (who often did not have the ability to qualify for post-graduate work) are earning substantially more and are better able to provide well for their families. (See Appendix 1.)

The Economic Environment

OCUFA rejects the notion that inflation can be reduced by withholding justifiable salary increases to university faculty. Voluntary restraints on salaries, wages and prices increases have not been in evidence in any other sector of the economy. Nor do we think that they would be effective in any case. We suggest that the best approach to solving the dilemmas of a period of retrenchment is to follow the example of the Federal government: reduce costs by reducing establishment (at least relatively) and maintain quality and efficiency of service by investing resources in improved salaries for the professional who organize and direct the services. Extrapolating this to the situation of the Ontario universities, we suggest that growth of student enrollments (quantity) could be reduced and redistributed while maintaining quality by improving the support to existing services. Unfortunately, the formula system is not well designed for carrying out this strategy because it is essentially an open-ended mechanism for growth.



OCUFA Salary Policy

B2

It is in the context of this total range of considerations that OCUFA places its salary policy.

7.0%

OCUFA's salary policy is divided into two components: A and B.

| A. | A1 | Cost of living index | 4.4% |
|----|------|--|------|
| | A2 | Purchasing power maintenance | 1.1% |
| | A3 | Share of increasing national wealth | 3.0% |
| | A4 . | Provision for basic career progress | 2.6% |
| В. | В1 | Merit increments and selective adjustments | 2.0% |

Factors A1, A2, A3 and A4 should be combined as follows:

Closing the gap

Thus, the total required increase in 11.6 + 2.0 + 7.0 = 20.6%

It should be noted that factors A1-A4 combined amount to an economic status quo posture for the profession relative to last year and has built into it deferred compensation for inflation and sharing in national productivity. Factor A2 is designed to take into account the fact that a 4.4% increase in the cost of living requires a 4.4% increase in net disposable (after-tax) income. Calculations are based on 1968 income tax rates, and assume a number of standard deductions based on three dependents. The results indicate that a 5.5% increase in gross salary for those with a salary less than \$15,000 and a 6.0% increase for those with a salary of \$15,000 or more, will, in the typical situation, yield the required increase in disposable income.



It must be understood that this 5.5% or 6.0% increment is not a salary increase in any real sense; it merely guarantees the maintenance of the recipient's economic position. We have adopted the conservative lower value of A2.

(See Appendix 2.)

Factor A4 is the amount needed to maintain the current structure of salary incentives (promotion and annual increment) which enable an individual faculty member to improve his salary over the year to the extent of being able on the average to earn twice his starting salary at retirement.

OCUFA takes the view that these factors (A1-A4) should be made the basis of automatic annual salary adjustments which need depend only on agreed procedures for making the calculations involved. In each case a simple formula is available.

Factors B1-B2 are of a different nature. They involve the qualitative improvements in the salary profile itself. The progression factor (A4) analyzed above is the amount needed to protect a basic incentive system from deterioration as a result of the pressures of rapid university expansion. It does not take into account the need for an improvement in the merit component of salaries or the pressures of the market.

The effect of the probationary period is to screen out persons of marginal teaching and research capability. This process needs to be strengthened. The adequate professor must be able, at the very least, and irrespective of discipline, to master complex bodies of knowledge for the purpose of instructing others in it and adding to it through research. Consequently, flexibility in faculty salary budgets cannot be safely generated by maintaining groups of marginal faculty at



very low salaries (e.g. at salaries that generate a career earnings salary profile such that the final salary is only 50% greater than starting salary.) This inadequacy relative to the specific professional demands of the university professorate, of the existing salary profile is represented graphically by the way in which it flattens at the top. The human reality of this statistic is a growing demoralization among professors in the 40-55 age group. (See Appendix 3.) These professors are at the peak of their careers. They have usually given 10-25 years of service to the university. They see young faculty coming into their departments at salaries surprisingly close to their own. The morale problem for this group of faculty would be dangerously severe were it not for the opportunities some have to supplement their income by consulting, contract research or for better remunerated employment elsewhere. But these safeguards are not satisfactory to the majority of these faculty who are committed to their disciplines, their role as teachers and their universities. Any increase in the amount of consulting and contract research which withdraws energies from teaching and research would be detrimental to the universities. At the same time, any increase in the loss of experienced faculty would also be detrimental. One way of expressing the needed correction in the structure of the system of remuneration for professors is as follows:

A 2% increase in the salary budget is required to be made available for special merit increases which would enable departments to reward outstanding performance by junior faculty and give effective incentives for senior faculty.

It might be argued that this correction could be made by decelerating the progress of faculty in the 27-40 age group. This strategy cannot work for these reasons: junior faculty who survive in the system expect as a result of a prolonged



period of foregone earnings and increased living costs, a rapid increase in salary over the first ten to fifteen years of their careers. The drive behind the manifestations of severe dissatisfaction with university salaries last year at Toronto, York, Laurentian and Lakehead came in large part from these junior faculty who found that they could not compete successfully in inflated markets for the basic life commodities needed by them and their families.

It is also necessary to shift the entire profile up by means of an improvement in the starting salaries. The universities are finding that in order to attract prospective young faculty members with "green PhD's" (persons with PhD's acquired in the year prior to their first year of appointment, during their first year of appointment, or with PhD's pending) it is necessary to pay average salaries that are within \$500-\$1200 of the averages for the assistant professor rank into which they are usually appointed. There are also serious gaps between salaries for university faculty and other professions with whom the professorate is in competition for highly intelligent, well motivated young people. These gaps have existed already for far too long. In the past the effect of the gap has been no doubt somewhat mitigated by the non-monetary benefits available to university faculty. Over the past five years these benefits have been considerably reduced as the universities have been converted into institutions for mass education with its accompanying demands upon the resources of the faculty members. At the same time many challenging positions, especially for social scientists and adjacent professional fields have become available at very attractive salaries. The federal government, for example, has made substantial salary increases for civil servants of comparable professional stature with university professors this year in order



to continue to attract our fair share of the best of our B.A.'s into the profession, it is essential that the entire salary profile be shifted up. We believe that the amount that should be devoted to this purpose in the current year is 7% (component B2).

Recommendations

OCUFA presents the following four recommendations to CUA:

- 1. That the OCUFA salary policy (20.6% increase) be seriously considered. The cost should be met mainly by an increase in the value of the basic income unit and (where local conditions permit at each university) partly by an increase in the percentage of the budget devoted to faculty salaries.
- OCUFA calls for a joint committee between appropriate bodies to study and make recommendations on:
 - (a) the level and distribution of freshmen enrollment;
 - (b) the level of graduate enrollment;
 - (c) other problems of resource allocation.
- OCUFA supports the review of student aid currently undertaken
 by the Student Awards Committee.
- 4. OCUFA requests that it participate in any decisions at the provincial level concerning the availability and use of university fiscal and other data.



Appendix 1

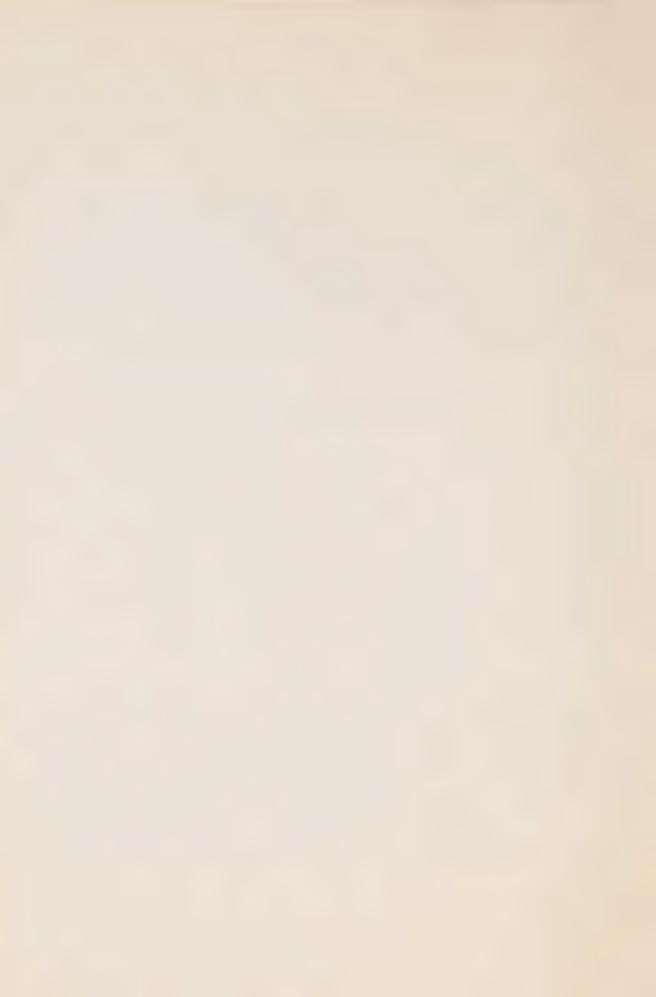
In a comprehensive study reported in the June 28, 1969 issue of the Financial Post the Toronto company, Chapman and Associates, predict increases of 10 percent or more for executive earnings in 1970. The largest gains are expected for managers - or potential executives - in the \$10,000 to \$20,000-a-year bracket. They note further that "a significant proportion of the raises for managerial talent in the \$10,000 to \$20,000 category will run as high as 25%-50%. The following table reveals average executive compensation levels for 1963, 1967 and 1968. The average rate of increase in executive compensation in recent years has been in the eight percent plus range.

Executive Compensation in Canada

| Job Classification | Average Total Remuneration | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | 1968 | 1967 | 1963 | | | | |
| General Manager | \$40,750 | \$37,750 | \$28,600 | | | | |
| Marketing Manager | 26, 500 | 24,600 | 18,600 | | | | |
| Sales Manager | 24,500 | 22,700 | 16,550 | | | | |
| Plant Manager | 21,650 | 20,000 | 14,900 | | | | |
| Acct. Manager | 21,100 | 19,450 | 13,450 | | | | |
| Ind. Rel. Manager | 19,500 | . 18, 250 | 12,750 | | | | |
| Chief Eng. | 18,350 | 17,150 | 12,700 | | | | |
| Purchasing Manager | 13,850 | 12,650 | 9,950 | | | | |
| Personnel Manager | 13,750 | 12,700 | 8,850 | | | | |

In 1965 an Assistant Professor with the floor salary of \$8200 who had a wife and one child and took standard deductions took home \$7236 after income and other payroll taxes. Between 1965 and 1969 the consumer price index level rose by 17.2 percent. Consequently an Assistant Professor would require an after tax income of \$8481 in order to have the same purchasing power as his 1965 counterpart. In fact an Assistant Professor with the present floor salary of \$10,300 who is married with one child and takes standard deductions has an after tax income of only \$8445.

Thus we see that the after tax floor salary for Assistant Professors has actually declined in real terms between 1965 and 1969.



Appendix 2

The percent increase required for every salary level from \$8,000 to \$30,000, in steps of \$1,000, to yield a 4.4% increase in net salary, is tabulated below.

40

| Salary Level | Required |
|----------------|--------------|
| (in \$1,000's) | Compensation |
| | (%) |
| | * |
| 8 | 5.17 |
| 9 | 5.09 |
| 10 | 5.03 |
| 11 | 5.04 |
| 12 | 5.18 |
| 13 | 5.20 |
| 14 | 5.43 |
| 15 | 5.45 |
| 16 | 5.72 |
| 17 | 5.64 |
| 18 | 5.66 |
| 19 | 5.99 |
| 20 | 5.91 |
| 21 | 5.83 |
| 22 | 5.77 |
| 23 | 5.71 |
| 24 | 5.66 |
| 25 | 5.61 |
| 26 | 5.56 |
| 27 | 5.52 |
| 28 | 5.52 |
| 29 | 5.83 |
| 30 | 5.91 |
| | |



Appendix 3

CALCULATIONS OF AVERAGE ANNUAL INCREMENTS BY AGE AND OVERALL AVERAGE INCREASE

DBS ONTARIO SALARY DATA 1968-69

| AGE A | FREQUENCY N | MEDIAN SALARY* | CHANGE \$ △\$ | CHANGE % | WEIGHTED CHANGE % N _{A-1} 100 △ |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 | 0 2 10 15 53 105 149 212 270 | 0 6,900 7,500 7,200 8,100 9,000 9,500 9,700 10,000 | 600 -300 900 900 500 200 300 | 8.7 -4.0 12.5 11.1 5.6 2.1 3.1 | 17.4 -40.0 187.5 588.3 588.0 312.9 657.2 |
| 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 | 271 310 309 325 277 281 276 256 294 213 | 10,400 10,900 11,300 11,500 11,900 12,100 12,500 13,300 12,300 13,500 | 400 500 400 200 400 200 400 800 -1,000 1,200 | 4.0 4.8 3.7 1.8 3.5 1.7 3.3 6.4 -7.5 9.8 | 1,080.0 1,300.8 1,147.0 556.2 1,137.5 470.9 927.3 1,766.4 -1,920.0 2,881.2 |
| 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 | 223 203 179 202 171 165 135 143 153 128 | 14,000 14,700 15,300 15,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 16,000 15,700 | 700 600 -300 1,000 | 3.7 5.0 4.1 -2.0 6.7 | 788.1 1,015.0 733.9 - 404.0 1,145.7 |
| 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 | 117 106 79 69 90 69 80 49 48 | 16,800 17,700 18,100 17,500 17,800 16,300 18,300 17,300 17,500 17,600 | 1,100 900 400 -600 300 -1,500 2,000 -1,000 200 100 | 7.0 5.4 2.3 -3.3 1.7 -8.4 12.3 -5.5 1.2 0.6 | 896.0 631.8 243.8 - 260.7 117.3 - 756.0 848.7 - 440.0 58.8 28.8 |
| 60 61 62 63 64 65 | 38 43 41 28 21 29 | 17,800 17,000 18,700 19,500 17,100 19,000 | 200 -800 1,700 800 -2,400 1,900 | 1.1 -4.5 10.0 4.3 -12.3 11.1 | 46.2 - 171.0 430.0 176.3 - 344.4 233.1 |
| | 6,279 | | | | 16,385.3 |

^{*}Computed to the nearest \$100.

$$\frac{\sum (N_A 100 \triangle)}{\sum N} = \frac{16,385.3}{6,279} = 2.6\%$$



PROJECTED 1970-71 ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITY

PROGRAMMES IN EDUCATION

| Institution | Regular | Summer | Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Lakehead Integrated Programme | 300 | . 750 | 1,050 |
| Ottawa Graduate Secondary Elementary | 732 150 290 1,172 | 770 140 275 1,185 | 2,357 |
| Queens | 600 | 800 | 1,400 |
| Toronto | 1,550 | . 5,600 | 7,150 |
| Western | 800 | 1,073 | 1,873 |
| Total System | 4,422 | 9,408 | 13,830 |

Finance 1/5/70





DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

1970-71

PROJECTED OPERATING GRANTS

(Based Upon C.U.A. Recommendations, February 9th, 1970)

| | Basic Income Units | Formula Grants | | Total |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | as Submitted | @ \$1,650 Less | , | Operating |
| | November, 1969 | Formula Fees | Extra Formula Grants | Grants |
| | | \$ | September of the control of the cont | \$ |
| ✓ BROCK | 2,854.0 | 3,607,727 | Emergent @32.74 1,541,867 | 5,149,594 |
| CARLETON | 13,596.0 | 17,538,779 | | 17,538,779 |
| - GUELPH | 13,720.6 | 19,163,215 | Trimester System 300,00 | |
| / LAKEHEAD | 4,101.5 | 5,287,065 | Emergent 1,100,000 | |
| P 88 5 40 to 0 0 0 0 0 4 5 0 0 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 5, 20, , 005 | Biology Station 30,000 | |
| LAURENTIAN | 3,390.0 | 3,980,568 | Emergent@17.43 974,94 | |
| arionisita Erpt | 3,3>0.0 | 3,700,300 | Bilingualism 390,000 | |
| - ALGOMA | 457.5 | 535,150 | bilingualism 570,000 | 535,150 |
| - NIPISSING | 250.0 | 292,500 | • | |
| McMASTER | 15,973.0 | | Traith Colones 1 000 000 | 292,500 |
| 4 | • | 22,201,398 | Health Sciences 1,800,000 | , , |
| OTTAWA | 15,496.9 | 21,520,564 | 7.11. | 23,020,564 |
| / Ournella | 36 545 0 | 00 150 500 | Bilingualism 1,500,000 | |
| QUEEN'S | 16,545.0 | 23,153,533 | | 23,153,533 |
| TORONTO | 49,877.2 | 72,061,164 | Fee Deficiency | |
| | | | and Debenture | |
| | | | Repayment 779,700 | |
| - SCARBOROUGH | 2,379.6 | 2,974,500 | Emergent@18.60 730,422 | |
| - ERINDALE | 1,920.0 | 2,400,000 | Emergent @ 32.40 1,026,432 | 2 3,426,432 |
| TRENT | 2,064.8 | 2,576,262 | Emergent @55.21 1,883,693 | 4,459,955 |
| WATERLOO | 20,520.0 | 28,654,054 | | 28,654,054 |
| WESTERN | 23,918.2 | 33,069,418 | | 33,069,418 |
| · WINDSOR | 10,370.0 | 13,561,534 | Law School 100,000 | |
| YORK | 17,217.0 | 22,676,643 | | 22,676,643 |
| | All Constitution of the Andrews Constitution of the Andrew | tanaminenten operatur som er elipene anna terrolla, en especialistic de la proposición de la proposición de la | | tina and the second |
| SUB-TOTAL | 214,651.3 | \$295,254,074 | \$12,157,063 | \$307,411,135 |
| CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (@ 5 | 0%) 5,243.1 | 6,499,708 | 120,000 | 6,619,703 |
| | ** *********************************** | generally all considerations are experienced in the constant of the constant | gast overline and companied and the model of the part of the company of the all the part of the company of the | and the second s |
| SUB-TOTAL | 219,894.4 | \$301,753,782 | \$12,277,061 | \$314,030,843 |
| UNIVERSITY PROGRAMM | ÆS IN EDUCATION | | | 12.378.531 |
| GRANTS TO PROVINCIA | LLY-ASSISTED UNIVER | SITIES FOR RELI | EF OF MUNICIPAL TAXATION | 2,500,000 |
| arm manty | | | | Aaaa aaa aa |
| SUB-TOTAL | • | | | \$328,909,374 |
| 5 45 451756551 | | | | 325,000 |
| BAR ADMISSION | # 9% BVS | | | |
| ONTARIO COLLEGE OF | ART | | | 880,000 |
| | | | | |
| ROYAL ONTARIO MUSE | ITM | | | 3,625,000 |
| ROYAL BOTANICAL GA | | | | 220,000 |
| ART GALLERY OF ONT | | | | 610,000 |
| | | | | 56,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS GRAN | 15 | | | manage collection and a contraction of the contract |
| SUB-TOTAL | | | | \$334,625,374 |
| Am 4000/A 1000 1001/A | MA ANTENNIA | | | 43,040,500 |
| GRANTS AND AMARDS | TO STUDENTS | | | |
| RESEARCH GRANTS | | | | 750,000 43,800,000 |
| DEBENTURE REPAYMEN | | | | 43,000,000 |
| TEMPORARY ACCOMIOD. | | | | 2,090,500 |
| DEPARTMENTAL ADMIN | | | | 2,090,300 |
| HEALTH SCIENCES PRO | OVISION | | | |
| mom to | | | | \$424.306,374 |
| AUT PL | | | | Bully in the first of the first |



WORKSHEET

Existing Extra-Formula Grants

(Other than Emergent and Computer Grants)

irentian onto awa chead Admission College of Art laneous Grants Guaranteed Grant **
SUB-TOTAL Provisions for Church-related-Fine Arts Fee Deficiency * Bilingualism Nursing Slology System Trimester System Programme Law School Library and Info. Sc. No grant needed Dentistry Debenture Repayment Health Sciences Bilingualism SUB-TOTAL SUB-TOTAL ¥ 1,031, 879 4,025,001 No Request 4,066,000 1,850,000 for 1970-71 Requested ¥881,373 *xx 248,000 \$ 316,200 931,130 622,496 245,670 amount 575,000 29,700 30,000 30,000 Recommended Jan. 1969 for 1969-70 1970-71 6,283,861 6,125,035 7,283,861 1,575,334 1,850,000 ,595,000 \$ 000,000 200,000 175,000 800,000 200,000 150,000 403,920 700,000 158,826 200,000 235,714 860,000 280,067 25,000 30,000 1,779,044 1,791,800 490,770 100,000 300,000 100,000 389,172 30,000 ŧ 8.I.U.'s x \times 14,709) 7% of (\$1,530 Basis of Jan. 1969 Recommendation 7% of (\$1,530 Budget Review 1969-70 = \$18 5,5 ري دي دي دي دي = 45% of (\$1,640 x 665 B.I.U.'s) \times 15,497) x 105.4% 7% of (\$1,640 \$1,700,000 7% of (\$1,640 1970-71 5 5 5,5 5,5 ئ جې Jan./69 Basis to be used 3,575,000 250,000 1,7:1 1000 - (5) 220 : 20 6:00 とこと 720 , ... 100,000 400,00m 7.5 64 6377 300

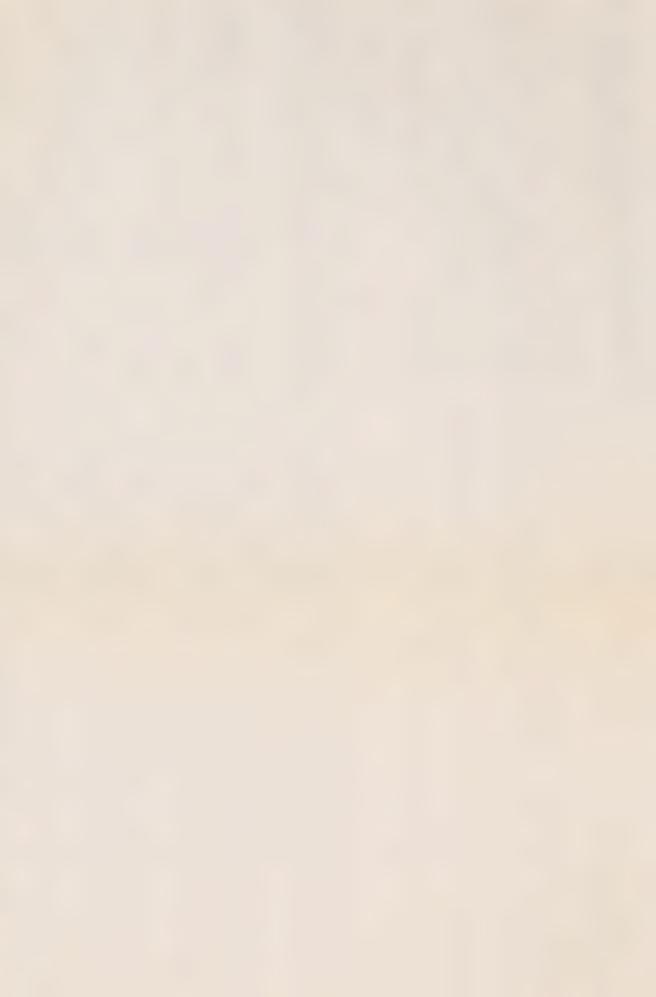
11,834,861

Ever, 1640 - 9,694, 564

20,46507

^{*} See attached schedule

^{**} Indicated 1970-71 requirement is \$120,000
*** Includes \$554,000 Special Renovations request.



| | | ota) | j | -4 | 0 |) - | F | > | × | C | 5 | ó | C | Ħ | ci | No. | > > | Ç | > | - 1 | Col | lese |) | 1 |
|-------------|-------------|---------|---|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|--|--|------|
| | | 13,550 | #************************************* | 10/ | 1,192 | 682 | 1,204 | 1,138 | 276 | 195 | 204 | 2,778 | 1,162 | 438 | 996 | 319 | 351 | 1,169 | 1,014 | 278 | Spac | ce ilable | | 2 |
| - | | 14,713 | 071 | | 1.301 | 824 | 1,529 | 1,435 | 218 | 259 | . 221 | 2,357 | 1,117 | 920 | 1,215 | 304 | 398 | 1,030 | 1,138 | 327 . | Inte | ce Require erim Form: I-time Stu | ila for | W |
| | | 503 | - | | 75 | 53 | 40 | 30 | w | 00 | 5 | .67 | 24 | 49 | 24 | 16 | 12: | 30 | . 57 | 10 | Par | . Space Ret-time & : | | |
| | • | 432 | | | 1 . | ı | ı | 8 | 107 | 86 | 106 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | .64 | 17 | ı | ı | 52 | Requ | itional Spuired Becargence | | 5 |
| | | 431 | | | ı | 13 | 29 | ı | 6 | ŀ | 1 | 161 · | 56 | 30 | 18 | 1 | ı | 89 | 29 | ı | Beca | . Space Reause of Spars. of Ag | ace Ove | 2 |
| | | 16,079 | 120 | | 1 376 | 890 | 1,598 | 1,465 | 334 | 353 | 332 | 2,585 | 1,197 | 999 | 1,257 | 384 | 427 | 1,149 | 1,224 | 389 | | al Space uired | | ` 7 |
| ~ { | | 2,776 | | H | 184 | . 208 | 394 | 327 | 58 | 158 | 128 | ı | 35 | 561 | 261 | 65 | .76 | ,1 | . 210 | 111 | | Space uired | ette till store statet til store store til store store til store til store til store til store til store til s Til store statet til store statet til store til store til store til store til store statet til store til | 8 |
| APITAL | 2 Year R | 152,700 | - p., - and | | 10 120 | 11,438 | 21,670 | 17,985 | 3,190 | 8,717 | 7,012 | 1 | 1,923 | 30,854 | 14,354 | 3,576 | 4,180 | 1 | . 11,549 | 6,132 | | Flow Ent | | 9 |
| CASH FLCW | Requirement | 37,142 | - Particular of the second | | 6 305 | 4,200 | 4,466 | 370 | 1. | | 4,010 | ı | 6,530% | 6,808 | 4,453 | | 1 | ı | ı | à | mula Cash | s Amount of Money in Flow for Final Ap | n "Req" Projec | 0.0 |
| REQUIREMENT | | 17,948 | 1 | £ 9 0 0 0 | 355 | 828 | 957 | 1,769 | 1 | 190 | 4,012 | ı | 2,490% | 4,507 | 907 | 1 . | | 537 | 396 | 1 | "For | Amount comula" Cas | | 11 |
| | - | 107,350 | | 0000 | 2 460 | 6,410 | 16,247 | 15,846 | 3,190 | 8,527 | 8 | . 1 | 1,096 | 19,539 | 8,994 | 3,576 | 4,180 | ı | 11,153 | 6,132 | Total | Resulta | | 12 |
| 970/71 - | 107,350 | 26,240 | | 100 | 601 | 1,567: | 3,971 | . 3,873 | 793 | 2,078 | 1 | | 269. | 4,776 | 2,199 | 874 | 1,022 | ı | 2,726 | 1,491 | 1970/71 | Entitle for "Fo Project | rmula" | 13 |
| 1971/72 | | 81,110 | 1 | , KCO T | 1 250 | 4,843 | 12,276 | 11,973 | 2,397 | 6,449 | | 1 | 827 | 14,763 | 6,795 | 2,702 | 3,158 | ı | 8,427 | 4,641 | 1971/72 | | | 14 . |
| | 87 | 71,090 | | 79,901 | 0 061 | 3,374 | 7,120 | 1,149 | 413 | ı | 5,080 | 16,983 | 7,161 | 8,448 | 7,839 | 585 | 444 | 45 | 2,292 | 196 | 1970/71 | Require Flow fo | | 15 |
| | 87,052 | 15,962 | | 156 | 031 | 0,100 | 1,597 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7,460 | 1,783 | 568 | 1,523 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 8 | 1971/72 | jects w Final A | ith | 16 |
| | 25 | 12,500 | 1 | 2,000 | 3 | 900 | 600 | 1,000 | 300 | ı | 100 | 1,000 | 1,200 | 2,700 | 300 | 400 | 300 | 1,000 | 600 | 100 | 1970/71 | Require Flow fo | | 17 |
| | 25,000 | 12,500 | • | ı | | • | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | • | t | 1 | 1 | 1 | | ı | ı | 1971/72 | Formula jects | | 18 |
| | 219,402 | 109,830 | , | 12,562 | | 5.841 | 11,691 | 6,022 | 1,506 | 2,078 | 5,180 | 17,983 | 8,630 | 15,924 | 10,338 | 1,859 | 1,766 | 1,045 | 5,618 | 1,787 | 1970/71 | Total C | | 19 |



UNIVERSITY PROGRAMMES IN EDUCATION RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FINANCING, 1970-71

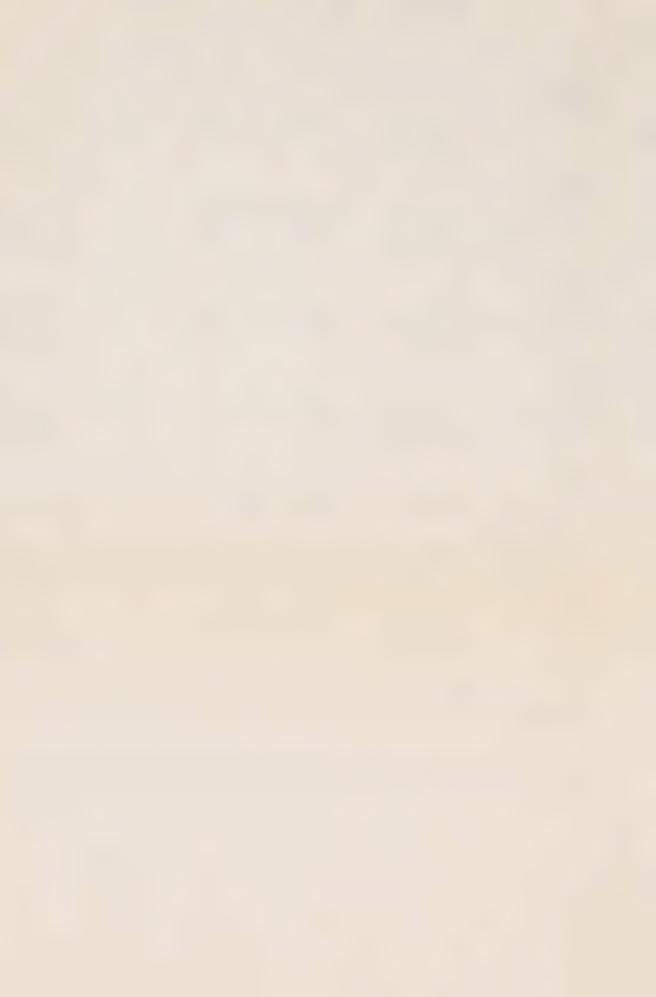
(Being the Report of the Special Subcommittee)

| University | Institution and | Recommended | Less: | Grant | Less Surplus | Appropriation |
|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Requested | Programmes | Total | Fees ** | Approved | Position | Required |
| Total Operating | • | Operating Expenditure | and Misc. Income | | Deducted | |
| Expenditures | | . Expendicule | income. | | | |
| \$ | \$\$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| | | | | | | |
| | Lakehead Regular | | | | | |
| 1,026,305 | Programme | 650,000 | 127,500 | 522, 500 | P === | 522,500 |
| 158,285 | Summer Programme | | 75,000 | | 24.000 | 51,000 |
| 1,184,590 | | 800,000 | ŕ | · | | 573,500 |
| | 0.1 | | | | | |
| | Ottawa . Regular | | | | | |
| 3,023,000 | Programme | 2,450,000 | 311,000 | 2,139,000 | - | 2,139,000 |
| 300,000 | Summer Programme | | | 20,000 | • | 20,000 |
| 3.323,000 | | 2,700,000 | • | • | | 2,159,000 |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| | Queen's Regular | | | | • | |
| 2,984,000 | Programme | 2,250,000 | 122,000 | 2,128,000 | 743,000 | 1,385,000 |
| 222,000 | Summer Programme | | | 120,000 | - | 120,000 |
| 3.206,000 | | 2,450,000 | | | | 1,505,000 |
| | Mostorn | | | | | |
| | Western Regular | | | | | |
| 2,994,000 | Programme | 2,800,000 | 160,000 | 2,640,000 | 135,000 | 2,505,000 |
| 353,000 | Summer Programme | 335,000 * | | 185,000 | au | 185,000 |
| 3,347,000 | | 3,135,000 | | | | 2,690,000 |
| | Toronto | | | | | |
| | Regular | | | | | |
| 5,146,075 | Programme | 4,750,000 | 328,000 | 4,422,000 | | 4,422,000 |
| | Special Grants | | , | | | |
| 200,000 | Portable | 200 000 | ~ | 200 000 | | 200.000 |
| 200,000 | Classrooms Fire Safety | 200,000 | | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| 200,000. | Alterations | 200,000 | - | 200,000 | | 200,000 |
| | Summer | | | , | • • | |
| 1,378,000 | Programme | 1,125,000 | 440,000 | 685,000 | | 685,000 |
| 596,800 7,520,875 | U.T.S. | 570,000 | 126,000 | 444,000 | naminal/Applants (Manales sons et millingingens draibhnireachas domai | 444,000 |
| 1,320,013 | ٠., | 6,845,000 | | | and the second s | 5,951,000 |
| 18,581,465 | TOTAL | 15,930,000 | 2,149,500 | 13,780,500 | 902,000 | 12,878,500 |
| | | The state of the s | and the second section of the second section and the second second section and | a compare the second compare the | and the annual properties of the first the specific the specific the specific terms of the specific specific the specific terms of t | and a second sec |

^{*} Includes a provision of \$75,000 for new initial summer session for mature students.

Finance Branch 5/1/70

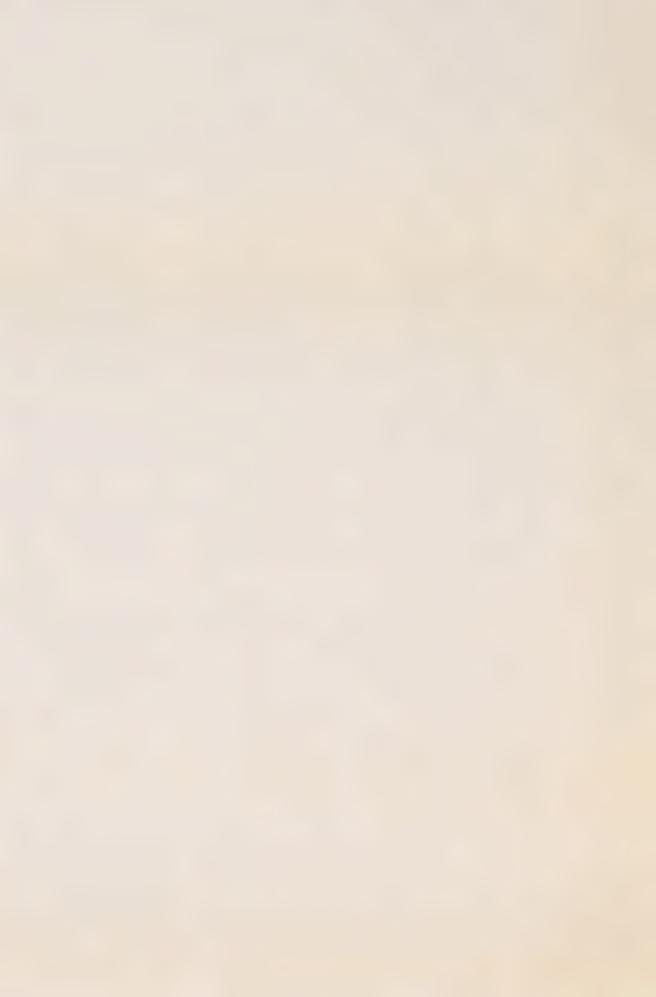
^{**} Fee income as computed by the university at fee levels established by them. It has been recommended that the formula fee applicable for undergraduate arts programmes be assumed for purposes of grant calculation.



HEALTH RESOURCES FUND

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR 1969/70

| | | Date when Project closes | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| | Date of | or latest | | | | | |
| | | 1973/74 | | 53 512 000 | , 512, | 4, 275, 000 20, 500, 000 25, 000, 000 3, 737, 000 | 53, 512, 000 |
| • | to March 31 | 1972/73 | 1,772,500 | 1,772,500 | 20,647, | 833,000 7,500,000 6,500,000 2,860,000 1,182,000 | 18,875,000 |
| | expenditures t | 1971/72 | 9,938,000 | 9,938,000 | 20,950, | 1,005,000 3,000,000 2,800,000 2,207,100 2,000,000 | 11; 012, 100 |
| | annual | 1970/71 | 14, 354, 300 300, 100 190, 000 | 15,919,650 | 20,074 | 50,000 200,000 1,150,200 550,000 1,090,000 | 4, 165, 200 |
| | Estimated | 1969/70 | 11, 643, 709 2, 278, 319 911, 036 26, 525 3, 736, 908 | 18, 596, 497 | 19,859,697 | 219,000 562,600 175,000 306,600 | 1,263,200 |
| | Balance to be paid | this and future years | 34, 853, 309 2, 578, 419 1, 201, 036 . 26, 525 4,774, 533 | 43, 433, 822 | 134, 561, 522 | 3, 209, 200 6, 497, 500 32, 662, 800 35, 025, 000 10, 351, 200 3, 382, 000 | 91, 127, 700 |
| | HRF | received in prior years | 64, 291 2, 222, 151 .684, 314 .79, 875 14, 581, 719 | 17,632,350 | | 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| | Total | Amount of Project | 34,917,600 4,810,570 1,885,350 106,500 | 61,076,272 | 152, 295, 172 | 3,209,200 6,497,500 32,754,000 35,025,000 10,351,200 3,382,000 | 91, 218, 900 |
| | Number | HRF | | | | | |
| |)ject 1 | noi | HA KA TA | | | HA KA OA TA | |



Date pared: December 2, 1969

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS PROJECTS ONTARIO HEALTH RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT PLAN PROVINCE OF ONLARIO

or aver or mearardmon

Name of Institution

Summary

Dept. of University Affairs

eport #5/1 end for Status:

Request received from institution

Requested for construction by institution Approval in Principle given by Province

Approved for construction

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES IN \$1000 - FISCAL YEAR 1969-70

ROPOSED DU WE MC No. 0 Toronto Ottawa Ottawa Queens Toronto . Miscellaneous Western Miscellaneous Queens Western McMaster McMaster TOTAL - proposed GRAND TOTAL TOTAL - committed H Name proposed (See below) |#1 #1 STATUS 175,760.2 314,613.3 175,760.2 138, 853. 1 Project Amount 20, 257. 2 70,050.0 64,722.0 Total 12,557.0 78,911.4 40,444.0 14,401.6 7,749.0 of, 4,833. 213.0 425.0 50.0 March 31/69 Received to Payment 56, 108.7 55, 835.7 30,863.0 13,720.5 8, 213. 2 2, 273.0 835.0 273.0 199.0 273.0 G be paid in Balance to 110,949.0 194, 228.4 110,949.0 this and 425.0 12,557.0 83, 279. 4 future 20, 168. 0 70,698.2 70,050.0 .7,749.0 years 9,570.0 2,271. 681.] 14.0 45.0 Expenditure Estimated 31,838,9 29, 919. 4 18,718.7 this year 9,040.0 1,919.5 1,420.6 1,919.5 947.5 136.0 681.. 468.0 350.0 14.0 10° 45.0 1970/71 38,037. 29, 925. 29, 025. 2, 285. 2, 200. 2,000. 8, 112.0 730. 410. 170. 117. Estimated Expenditures in future years - to March 31st 21, 259.0 3,250.0 41,465.0 20, 206.0 1971/72 21, 259.0 2,000.0 6,000.0 5,600.0 20, 206.0 209,0 1972/73 1,667.0 15,000.0 13,000.0 4,820.0 35, 196.7 37, 120.7 99, 805.0 35, 196.7 1,924.0 1,924.0 98, 975.0 50,000.0 41,000.0 98, 975. 1973/74 830.0 830.70







COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Monday, 9th February, 1970, in the Board Room of the Department of University Affairs at 10:00 a.m.

Minute 1639

PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

The Honourable L. M. Frost, P.C., Q.C.

Dr. R. Gerstein

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. R. A. Farrell

Mr. J. C. Yen

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

Secretary

Chairman

1640 GRANTS TO UNIVERSITIES IN 1970-71

Mr. Stewart reported on the results of discussions with the Treasury Board concerning grants to universities for 1970-71. He announced that approval had been given to the principle of announcing a two-year value for the basic income unit, that Treasury was prepared to let the recommendation of the Committee stand concerning the value for the B.I.U. on the understanding that the Committee would recommend ways to achieve a reduction of \$3 million in total grant allocation. Treasury also indicated that, should the Committee so desire, they could consider an increase of tuition fees in order to effect this saving. Treasury Board had also indicated that the Committee need not be held to the \$3 million limit should they desire to increase tuition fees to a greater extent than would be required for that purpose.

Dr. Rossiter expressed the appreciation of the Committee to Dr. Wright and Mr. Stewart for the manner in which the discussions with Treasury Board were conducted.

Dr. Wright suggested that the Committee might consider making adjustments in the following areas:



- a. Fees, although the economic climate was not conducive to an increase in fees, particularly bearing in mind the efforts being made at all levels of government to curb inflation.
- b. B.I.U., except that in view of the difficulty experienced in securing approval for the first time for announcing a two-year value this might not be the best way in which to achieve the required reduction.

c. Extra-formula grants

- 1. Emerging Grants
- 2. Other Grants

d. Teacher Education Grants

e. Student Awards

- 1. Ontario Graduate Fellowships
- 2. Ontario Student Awards Program

Speaking of a possible increase in fees, Dr. Slater suggested that notice be given of an increase to be effective in the fall of 1971. This would allow time to work out the details and to make the change in the context of public vs private support for university education. He suggested that perhaps it would be possible to get the universities to take some initiative in this area. Dr. Gerstein suggested that a fee increase at this time would represent a major policy decision on the part of the Government in the eyes of the public. Much harm could be done if this were announced summarily without establishing the climate of public opinion. She suggested that perhaps the idea that the Government is attempting to hold the line on increased costs but not succeeding and, therefore, may have to increase fees in future might be a feasible way to approach the problem. Dr. Wright suggested that the effect on the program of student assistance would have to be considered. He indicated that a fee increase might appear to raise barriers to those who do not have the financial resources to continue their studies without, in the present program of financial assistance, overcoming the problem of grant support. There followed a lengthy discussion at the conclusion of which it was agreed that the Committee should acknowledge the validity of considering a fee increase but that no recommendation for an increase should be made for 1970-71.

With respect to teacher education grants, Mr. Bancroft reported that it would be possible to cut back the figure previously submitted by approximately \$500,000 by establishing a standard fee for education equal to that of the university programs in the Arts. It was agreed that this action should be recommended.

in the economic obtain was not consingly to elec-

- - is theoreth interestin
 - nerwallesbasic les
 - ra delamberto Student and rather tropped

Specking of a special intrease to teta, If Three days the check the check of the property of the series of an recrease to so with the field of this. This would shall shall to seek the set is defaited in this. This would shall shall to seek the set the check of the

With the control of t

With respect to emerging institutions, a working paper was distributed which represented a modification of the CPUO recommendation. Under this proposal, Scarborough and Erindale would emerge at 3,000 B.I.U.'s and Lakehead would be adjusted accordingly. Following some discussion it was agreed that a reduction of \$1,475,000 could be made in this area.

Referring to other extra-formula grants, it was agreed that a reduction of \$25,000 in the special grant to the Law Society of Upper Canada might be made.

In the area of student assistance, after much discussion during which it was reported that Treasury initially had hoped that the Committee would agree to removing the Ontario Graduate Fellowship Program entirely, it was agreed to recommend a reduction in the allocation for that program by \$1 million.

- In view of the fact that the suggested capital allotment for 1970-71 was \$105 million, it was agreed that, for most universities, support should be prorated on the basis of the ratio previously agreed to. The only exception to this prorated amount should be the University of Ottawa where it was questionable whether it would be possible for that University to spend the total allotment in the one year. Recognizing that, if the allotment for 1970-71 for the University of Ottawa was reduced they would not lose the entitlement but merely spread their expenditure over a longer period of time, it was agreed that \$11.5 million should be the allotment for that University in 1970-71.
- UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, VETERINARY COLLEGE, CAPITAL GRANTS
 The Chairman read a letter from Dr. Winegard of the University of Guelph dated 19th January, 1970, a copy of which is attached, in which the University requested capital assistance for the Ontario Veterinary College. No specific action was taken on this request.
- STUDENT HOUSING
 Mr. Stewart described the background of providing mortgage funds for student housing through the Ontario Student Housing Corporation and the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. Copies of a memorandum to Mr. Stewart from Mr. McCullough, dated 6th February, 1970, were distributed for the information of the members.

It was noted that Queen's University faced a particular problem; that it was impossible to increase the enrolment at the College of Education at that University if student housing was not available. Mr. Stewart reported that the College was prepared to admit additional students, that operating funds



had been approved for that purpose, but that the University had a commitment to the community not to increase its enrolment without providing additional residence facilities.

Dr. J. R. McCarthy, Deputy Minister of Education, joined the meeting to discuss the situation at Queen's. He reported that McArthur College would only be able to enrol 200 students because of lack of residence facilities. A new residence had been started on 2nd January, 1970, only to have construction stop on 9th January because of the CMHC restriction on funds. He indicated that if it became possible to start construction again in the immedaite future and to finish at some time during the autumn it might be possible to defer a beginning of the academic year and to complete the year at a later date than normally is the case. He indicated that the College had received 1,200 applicants for 600 places but that only 200 would be admitted unless the residence was built. On that note, he appealed for an early decision by the Committee on this particular item. Dr. Wright noted that Queen's University was high on the priority list for residence accommodation even without the case for Education which had been put forward so effectively by Dr. McCarthy.

Mr. French of the Ontario Student Housing Corporation, who had joined the meeting as well for this discussion, explained that there were four residence projects at advanced stages of development which would require more funds than the total available in the 1970-71 year. He suggested that it would be difficult to change the commitment for York University but that McMaster University could perhaps build the first half of its project.

In response to a question by Dr. Wright, Dr. McCarthy indicated that the needs at the colleges of applied arts and technology were not as great as those of the universities.

After some further discussion it was agreed that approval should be given for the "Queen's 3" project and the "York 3" project, that no approval should be given to Ryerson and the other colleges of applied arts and technology for 1970-71, and, finally, that other projects be deferred for further consideration at a subsequent meeting.

The need for a detailed analysis in the future was recognized, including the influence which residence construction would have on the student assistance program. It was agreed that an initial analysis should be made by the Department of University Affairs to be brought back to the next meeting, at which time the long-range planning process could be decided upon.



- CPUO PROPOSAL FOR JOINT STUDY ON EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

 Dr. Wright reported that a proposal had been received from the CPUO and that he would distribute it to members of the Committee in order that it might be considered at the next meeting.
- Referring to the work being done by the subcommittee chaired by Dr. Slater, the Chairman indicated that prospects for an orderly transfer to the universities of teachers' colleges would be impaired if too many were completed before the overall concept had been established. It was agreed that the Chairman should write to the Minister recommending that no further agreements between teachers' colleges and universities should be ratified until a master plan had been completed. In this connection, it was noted that Mr. Stewart had written to Dr. McCarthy in November expressing the concern of the Department of University Affairs over this item, but that no reply had been received to date.
- 1646 CPUO LETTER CONCERNING COMMITTEE REPORT

 Dr. Wright reported receiving a letter from the CPUO on this subject which he said he would distribute to members of the Committee.
- DATA BANK

 Dr. Wright reported that the CPUO had proposed their own data bank which would serve the needs of the universities and of the Committee on University Affairs as well as the Department of University Affairs. He indicated that, since all data would be scrutinized by the CPUO before being provided to either the Department or the Committee, he did not think that such a procedure would be acceptable to either organization. He indicated that he had argued for either separate data banks or an independent service agency which could be controlled by all concerned. Since the CPUO was not interested in either of these proposals, it was agreed that the Department of University Affairs would seem to be required to develop its own data collecting facilities.
- After some discussion it was agreed that it would be worthwhile to continue the practice of visiting some of the universities each year. It was suggested that the Committee would
 seek new information, asking for the range of activities being
 carried on by the universities and for views on what areas not
 being covered were required in future. It was agreed that a
 tentative schedule allowing for a half day with representatives
 of each university should be drawn up, to be considered at the
 next meeting of the Committee.



1649 NEXT MEETING

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Committee should be held on 23rd March, at which time the main topic of discussion would be the problems of articulation between the Committee and the Commission, the future development and plans of the Committee, including long-range planning which would be required to continue the effective advisory services to the Government.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING

Mr. Stewart reported that the University of Toronto had requested \$265,000 for the University Medical Sciences building, plus \$400,000 for research equipment. If this were agreed to, he explained, one-half would be taken from the Health Resources Development Fund and one-half from the Capital Aid Corporation. It was agreed that these amounts should be recommended for approval.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

| Chairman | Secretary |
|----------|-----------|





UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH · GUELPH · ONTARIO · CANADA

AREA CODE 519 - 824-4120

January 19, 1970

Dr. D. T. Wright, Chairman, Committee on University Affairs, 7th Floor, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Ontario



Dear Doug:

We have just had a rather poor report from the American Association for Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care. In fact our accreditation has been removed because of the deficiencies found in the old frame buildings 403, 409, 413 and 425.

While this accreditation removal does not prevent us from teaching and doing research, it does mean that we will not be able to accept any U.S. research funds. More importantly, however, it has had a very serious effect on the morale of our faculty.

Hopefully there will be some funds available for the Ontario Veterinary College in 1970-1971.

Yours sincerely,

W. C. Winegard, President and Vice-Chancellor

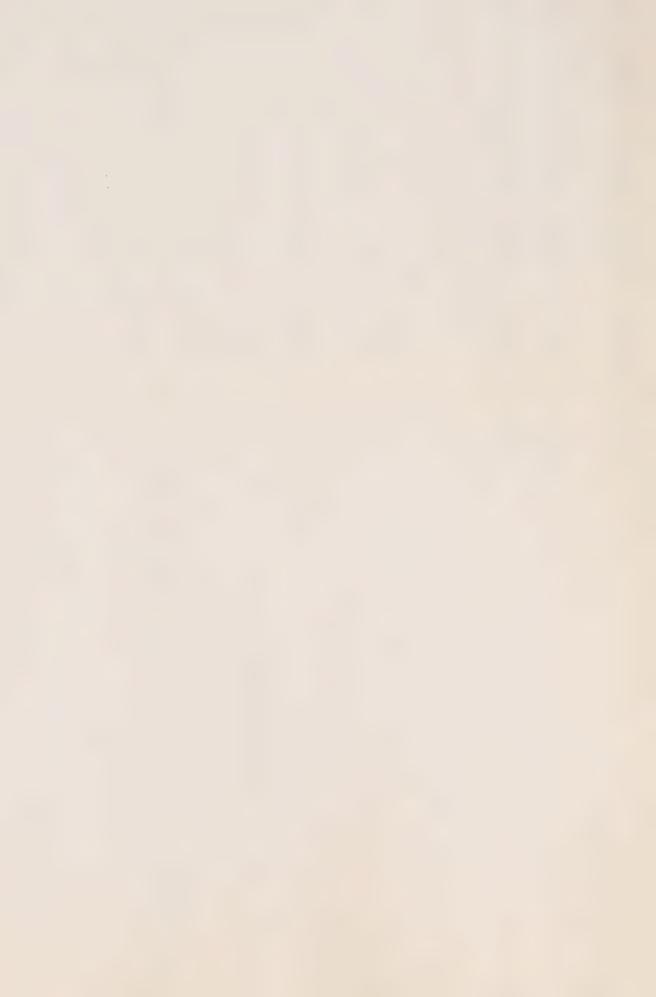
January 21, 1970: Copies to Mr. E. E. Stewart and Mr. J. D. McCullough.





DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| | | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
|-----|---|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| • [| NEIGHTED ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Submitted, Fall, 1968. | 1,999 | 2,610 | 3,259 | 3,889 | 4,533 | 5,000 | |
| | | (Projected) | | -Suo7 | Long-Term Forecast | st) | | |
| 1 | 2. Current Data | 2,319 | 2,854 | 3,465 | 4,020 | 4,577 | 5,123 | 5,749 |
| | | (Actual) (| (Projected) | Long- | Long-Term Forecast | st) | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | EVERGENT PACTORS - VARIOUS BASES FOR: | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Indicated Basis of Planning (CUA, January, 1969) | 09 | 07 | | 1 | | | ı |
| | 2. Requested by University, Fall, 1969 | • | 07 | 20 | 10.0 | 5.0 | | • |
| | 3. CUTO Minimum Recommendation (Emergent Grant 100% @ 250 - nil % @ 4,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 42% units increase in enrolment over 250) | | 38.73 | 24,35 | . 11.29 | • | • | • |
| | 4. Factor derived by de-escalating 1969-70 emergent factor at rate computed so that total operating income increases annually by of increase in ordinary formula increase in ordinary formula | | S E | . 19 | . 16 | 4 | | 1 |
| | 5. C.U.A. Recommendation - January 6th, 1970 (Item 3 above) | | 38.73 | 24,35 | 11.29 | | | |
| | 6. Possbile Revised Basis (Emergent Grant 100% @ 500-nil % @ 4,000 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 35 units increase in enrolment over 500) | 10 | 32,74 | 15.29 | • | | 8 | • |



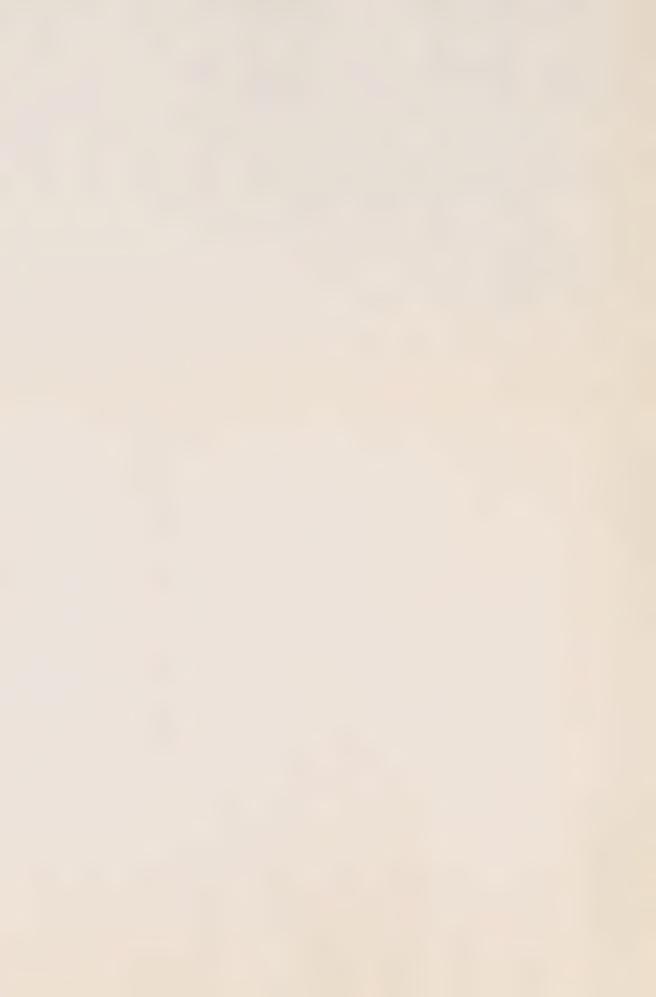
TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

unit value (5.5% escalation)

- 1. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 2. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 4. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Grant Total
- 6. Basic Operating Income

 Emergent Factor
 Total

| | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| \$1,925 | 1973-74 8,810,725 | 8,810,725 | 8,810,725 440,536 9,251,261 | 8,810,725 | 8,810,725 | 8,810,725 nil | | 8,810,725 | 8,810,725 | .8,810,725 | 8,810,725 |
| \$1,825 | 7,336,500 | 7,336,500 | 7,336,500 8,070,150 | 7,336,500 | 8,164,791 | 7,336,500 | 7,637,450 | 7,336,500 | 8,164,791 | 7,336,500 nil | 7,336,500 |
| \$1,730 | 1971-72 | 5,994,450 | 5,994,450 1,198,890 7,193,340 | 5,994,450 | 7,454,099 | 5,994,450 | 5,966,425 | 5,994,450 | 7,454,090 | 5,994,450 | 6,911,001 |
| \$1,650 | 1970711 \$ 4,709,100 1,883,640 | 6,592,740 | 4,709,100 1,833,640 6,592,740 | 4,709,100 | 6,532,934 | 4,709,100 | 6,357,285 | 4,709,100 | 6,532,934 | 4,709,100 | 6,250,967 |
| \$1,556 | 1969-70 | ,773,382 | | ** | 7 . 3 . | | , | | | | |



WEIGHTED EYROLMENT PROJECTIONS

1. Submitted, Fall, 1968

2. Current Data

DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| 1975-7 | | 5.934 |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1974-75 | 4,610 | 5.658 |
| 1973-74 | 4,367 | 5.373 |
| 1972-73 | 3,891 4,129 | 4.618 5.020 Long-Term Forecast |
| 1971-72 | 3,891 | 4.618 Long-T |
| 1970-71 | 3,628 | (Projected) |
| 1969-70 | 3,500 (Projected) | • |
| | | |

ZMERGENT FACTORS - VARIOUS BASES FOR:

1. Indicated Basis of Planning (CUA, January, 1969)

2. Requested by University, Fall, 1969

CPUC Minimum Accommendation (Emergent Grant 100% @ 250 nil % @ 4,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 42% units increase in enselment over 250)

10.0

12.5

Further Study

20

25

20

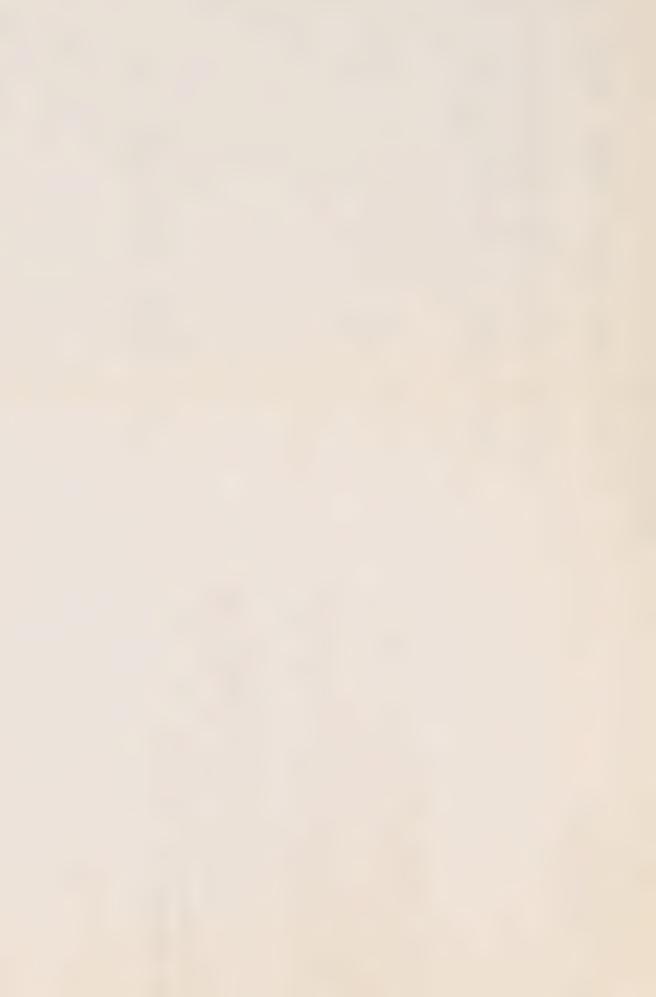
factor at rate computed no that testal operating income increases annually by y of increase in ordinary formula Factor derived by de-crowlating 1969-70 emergent incorp (unit values used as below)

5. C.U.A. Recommendation (January 6th, 1970) Final Grants 6. Possible Revised Basis

- Final Grants

\$800,000 \$400,000 \$1,325,000

\$700,000 \$350,000 \$1,100,000



TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

unit value (5.5% escalation)

Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor . Total

Ordinary Formula Emargent Factor 子のたれま Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total 4. Ordinary Tormula Inorgent Factor Basic Operating Income Total Emergent Factor

Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor

Total

9,161,500 10,246,775 10,246,775 10,246,775 10,306,687 11,271,452 9,161,500 10,246,775 9,161,500 10,246,775 9,161,500 10,246,775 9,161,500 10,246,775 1973-74 \$1,925 9,161,500 1,145,187 9,161,500 1972-73 \$1,825 7,989,140 7,989,140 7,989,140 9,187,511 7,989,140 7,989,140 7,989,140 1971-72 151,781 8,140,921 \$1,730 1970-71 \$1,650 6,768,300 6,768,300 8.121,960 3,121,960 1,382,117 1,353,660 6,763,300 634,190 7,402,490 6,768,300 812,196 7,580,496 6,768,300 5,528,468 6,910,585 1969-70 \$1,556

10,246,775

.9,161,500

7,989,140 800,000

> 1,325,000 8,093,300

10,246,775

9,561,500

8,789,140

9,161,500 350,000

700,000

,100,000 7,868,300

6,768,300

7,989,140

9,511,500

8,689,140

400,000



DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| WEIGHTED ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | |
| | 2,411 | 2,897 | 3,289 | 3,698 | 4,011 | 4,212 | |
| | (Projected) | | (Long- | Long-Term Forecast | st) | | |
| 2. Current Data | 2,615 . | 3,390 | 3,944 | 4,623 | 5,354 | 6,190 | 7,066 |
| | (Actual) (| (Projected) | (Long- | Long-Term Forecast | st) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| SMERGENT FACTORS - VARIOUS BASES FOR: | | | | | | | |
| 1. Indicated Basis of Planning (CUA, January, 1969) | . 25 | . 20 - | Further Study | Study | | | |
| 2. Requested by University, Fall, 1969 | | 25 | 18 | 11 | ٠. دم | 8 | • |
| 3. CFUO Minimun Recommendation (Emergent Grant 100% @ 250 - nil % @ 4,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 42% units increase in enrelment over 250) | | 26.12 | 13.08 | | | • | , |
| 4. Factor derived by de-escalating 1969-70 emergent factor at rate computed so that total operating income income income income income income factor (unit values used as below) | | Ŋ | | 1 | . 0 | ê | , |
| 5. C.U.A. Recommendation (January 6th;1970) asrper C.P.U.O. Item 3 above | | 26.12 | 13.08 | 1 | 4 | | 8 |
| 6. Possible Revised Basis) Emergent Grant 100% @ 500 - nil % @ 4,000 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 35 units increase | | | , . | 1 | | (| 9 |

1.60

17.43

in enrolment over 500



TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

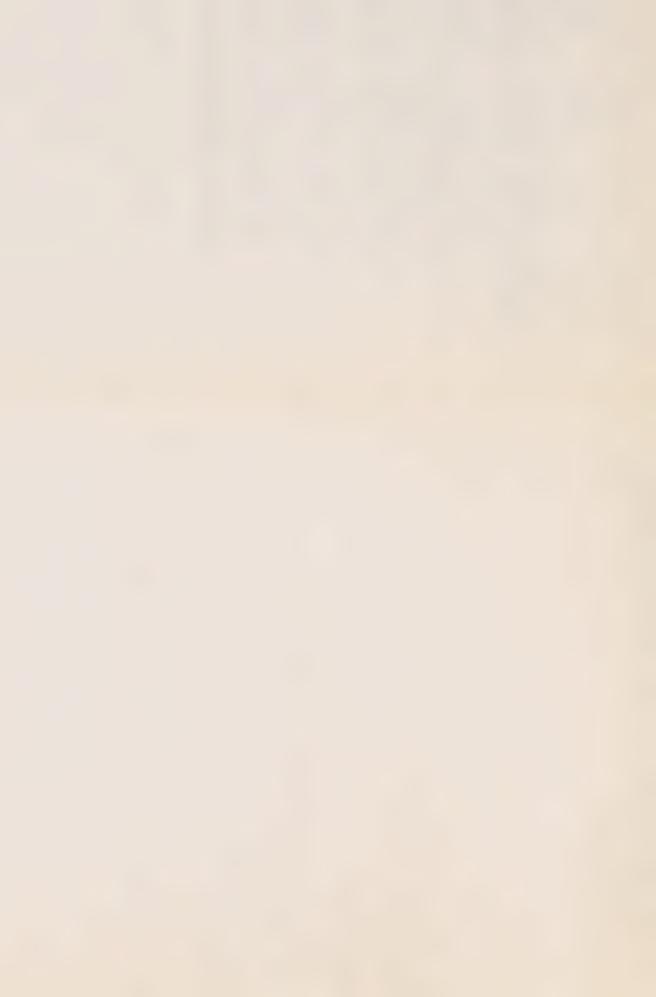
unit value (5.5% escalation)

1. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total

2. Ordinary Fornula Emergent Factor Total

3, Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total 4. Ordinary Fermula Emergent Factor Total 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total 6. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total

| | | | 8 | | 71 | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|
| \$1,925 | \$ \$ 10.306.450 | 1 | | 9,365,042 10,821,772 | 10,306,450 | 10,306,450 | 10,306,450 | 10,306,450 | 10,306,450 | 8,436,975 10,306,450 | 8,436,975 10,306,450 | | 8,436,975 10,306,450 |
| \$1,825 | \$ \$ \$ 8.436.975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 9,365,042 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | 8,436,975 | • | 8,436,975 |
| \$1,730 | 1971-72. \$ 5,823,120 | 6,823,120 | 6,823,120 | 8,051,282 | 6,823,120 | 7,715,584 | 6,823,120 | 6,823,120 | 6,823,120 | 7 | 0 | 109,170 | 6,932,290 |
| \$1,650 | 1970-71 \$ | 6,712,200 | 5,593,500 | 6.991,875 | 5,593,500 | 7,054,522 7,715,584 | 5,593,500 | 5,373,175 6,823,120 | 5,593,500 | 7,054,522 | 5,593,500 | 674,947 | 6,568,447 6,932,290 |
| \$1,556 | \$ 4,068,940 | 5,086,175 | | | | | : , | | | | | | |



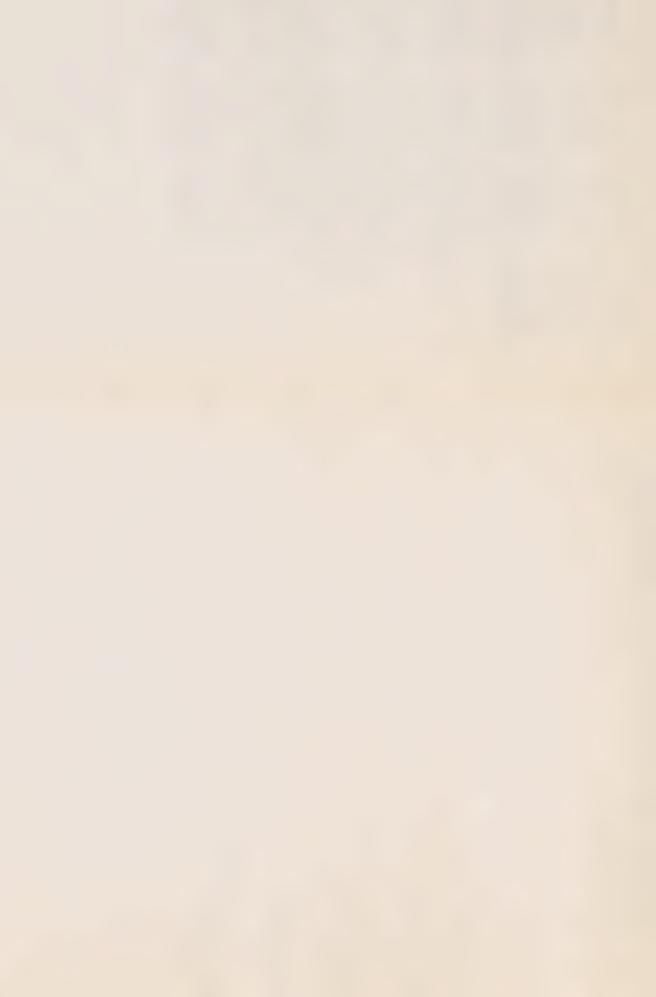
Trent University

TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

unit value (5.5% escalation)

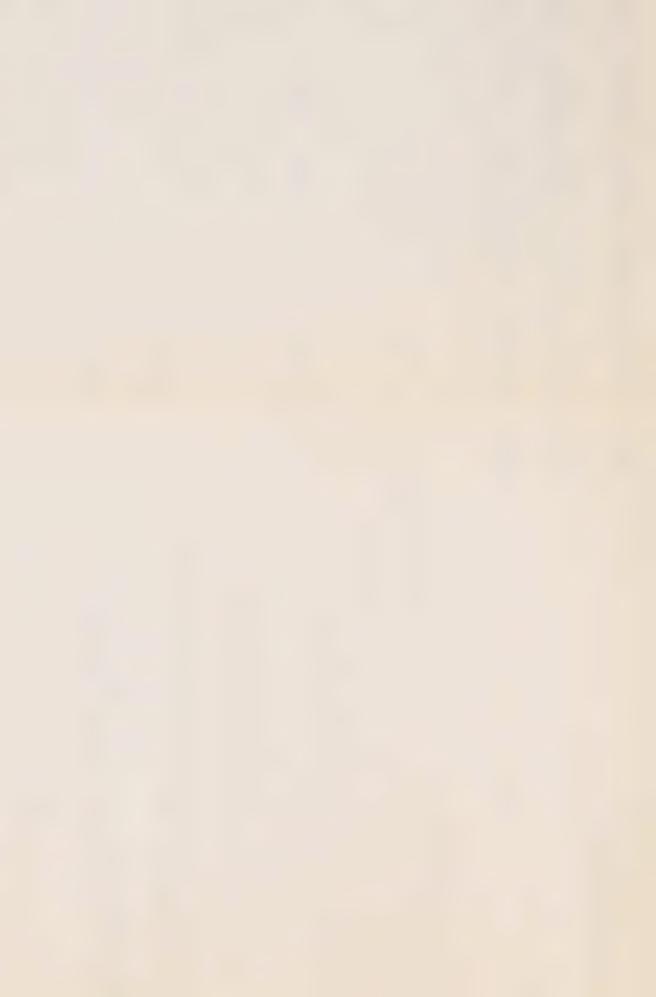
- 1. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 2. Ordinary Formula Emargent Factor Total
- 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 4. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 5. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 6. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total

| \$1,925 | \$ c 6,05 <u>0</u> 275 | 6,050,275 | 6,050,275 1,210,059 7,260,334 | 6,050,275 1,931,853 7,982,128 | 6,050,275 120,627 6,170,902 | 6,050,275 1,931,853 7,982,128 | 6,050,275 1,481,712 7,531,987 |
|---------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| \$1,825 | 1972-73 \$ 5,007,800 | 5,007,800 | 5,007,800 1,001,560 6,009,360 | 5,007,800 1,774,263 6,782,063 | 5,007,800 641,865 5,649,665 | 5,007,800 1,774,263 6,782,063 | 5,007,800 1,797,299 .6,805,099 |
| \$1,730 | 1971-72. \$ 4,096,640 1,433,824 | 5,530,464 | 4,096,640 1,433,824 5,530,464 | 3,407,250 4,096,640 1,952,354 1,820,137 5,359,604 5,916,777 | 4,096,640 1,097,445 5,194,085 | 4,096,640 1,820,137 5,916,777 | 4,096,640 1,910,263 6,006,903 |
| \$1,650 | \$ 3,407,250 1,703,625 | 5,110,875 | 3,407,250 1,703,625 5,110.875 | 3,407,250 1,952,354 5,359,604 | 3,407,250 1,465,118 4,872,368 | 3,407,250 4,096,640 1,952,354 1,820,137 5,359,604 5,916,777 | 3,407,250 4,096,640 1,883,693 1,910,263 5,290,943 6,006,903 |
| \$1,556 | 3,735,448 1,778,041 | ,513,489 | | | | | . 1 |



DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| 1975-76 | | 5,887 | | | • | • | · . | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 1974-75 | 4,400 | 4,937 | | | | | • | |
| 1973-74 | 3,970 3,308 st) | 4,291 | | | 4.92 | | | |
| 1972-73 | 60 3,500 50 2,917 Long-Term Forceast | 013 3,650 Long-Term Forecast | | | 20.00 | | • | 87 ₅₀ 2€4 |
| 1971-72 | 3,060 2,550 (Long- | 3,013 (Long- | | | 34.99 | | 11.24 | • |
| 1970-71 | 2,600 | 2,380 (Projected) | 30 | | 49.88 | Ų | 25.85 | 18.6 |
| 1969-70 | 2,226 1,855 (Projected) | 2,448 (Actual) | 0 (40 | | | | | |
| | | | on basis of 1.0 on basis of 1.2 | No Request | | | int 75% inits | easing |
| ************************************** | 1. Submitted, Fall, 1958 On basis of 1.0 | 2. Current Data On basis of 1.2 | INERSINT FACTORS - VARIOUS BASES FOR: 1. Indicated Basis' of Planning (CUA, January, 1969) | 2. Requested by University, Fall, 1969 | 3. CPUO Minimun Necemendation (Emergent Grant 100% @ 250 nit % @ 4,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 42% units increase in enrelment over 250) | 4. Ractor derived by de-endaleting 1969-70 emergent factor at rate computed so that total operating income increases annuallyby & of increase in ordinary formula income income (unit values used as below) | 5. C.U.A. Recommendation - January 6th, 1970 (Emergent Grant 75% @ 250 - nil % @ 3,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 32½ units increase in enrolment over 250) | 6. Possible Revised Basis (Emergent Grant 75% @ 500 units - nil @ 3,000 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 25 units increase in enrolment over 500) |
| ė. | | • | 2. | | | • | i . | |



TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

unit value (5.5% escalation)

1. Ordinary Formula ...
Emergent Factor at 1.2
Total

2. Ordinary Formula . Emergent Factor Total 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total 4. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total 6. Basic Operating Income
- Emergent Factor
Total

| \$1,925 | 1973-74 | 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 |
|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| \$1,825 | 1972-73 | 6,661,250 | 6,661,250 |
| \$1,730 | 1971-72 | 5,212,490 | 5,212,490 |
| \$1,650 | 1970-71 | 3,927,000 | 4,280,430 |
| \$1,556 | 1969-70 | 3,809,088 | 4,456,633 |

Not Requested

| 8,260,175 | 8,666,576 | 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 |
|-----------|---------------------|---|---|--|
| 6,661,250 | 7,993,500 | 6,661,250 8,260,175 6,661,250 8,260,175 | 6,661,250 | 5,212,490 6,661,250 8,260,175 5,212,490 6,661,250 8,260,175 |
| 5,212,490 | 7,036,340 | 3,927,000 5,212,490 667,590 - 4,594,590 5,212,490 | 5,212,490 585,884 5,798,374 | 5,212,490 |
| 3,927,000 | 5,885,788 7,036,340 | 3,927,000 5,212,490 667,590 - 4,594,590 5,212,490 | 3,927,000 5,212,490 1,015,129 585,884 4,942,129 5,798,374 | 3,927,000 730,422 4,657,422 |



DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| | 1969-70 | 1970-71 | 1971-72 | 1972-73 | 1973-74 | 1974-75 | 1975-76 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|--|
| WEIGHTED ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS On basis of 1.2 1. Submitted, Fali, 1963 On basis of 1.0 | 1,248 1,040 (Projected) | 1,720 | 2,180 1,817 (Long- | 30 2,650 17 2,208 Long-Term Forecast | 3,120 2,600 st) | 3,580 | 1 1 |
| 2. Current Data On basis of 1.2 | 1,213 (Actual) (| 1,920 (Projected) | 2,480 Long- | Long-Term Forecast | 3,540 | 4,300 | 4,800 |
| FYENCENT FACTORS - VARIOUS FASES FOR: On basis of 1.0 I. Indicated Basis of Planning (CUA, January, 1969) On basis of 1.2 Requested by University, Fail, 1969 No Request | (90 | 33 | | | | | |
| CFUO Minimum Recommendation (Emergent Grant 100% nil % 2 4,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 42% uniincrease in enrolment over 250) | | 60.71 | 47.53 | 35.06 | 22,59 | 4.71 | |
| 4. Factor derived by describating 1969-70 emergent factor at rate computed so that towel operating income increases annually by of increase in enginery formula insert (unit values used as below) | • | | • | | | • | |
| 5. C.U.A. Recommendation - January 6th, 1970. (Emergent Grant 75% @ 250 units - nil @ 3,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each $32\frac{1}{2}$ units increase in enrolment over 250) | | 36.46 | 23.54 | 11.31 | 4 | | es e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |
| 6. Possible Revised Basis (Emergent Grant 75% @ 500 units - nil @ 3,000 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 25 units increase in enrolment over 500) | | 32.40 | 15.60 | . 8 | 1 | • | |

2.



TOTAL INCOME UNDER EACH OF FOREGOING BASES FOR COMPUTING EMERGENT GRANTS

unit value (5.5% escalation)

- 1. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 2. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 4. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor
- 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total
- 6. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total

| \$1,925 | 1973-74 | \$ 6,814,500 | 6,814,500 |
|---------|---------|----------------|---------------------|
| \$1,825 | 1972-73 | 5,493,250 - | 5,493,250 |
| \$1,730 | 1971-72 | 4,290,400 | 4,290,400 |
| \$1,650 | 1970-71 | 3,168,000 | 4,213,440 4,290,400 |
| \$1,556 | 1969-70 | 1,887,428 | 2,982,136 |

| P |
|-----|
| ted |
| 10 |
| e) |
| que |
| Rec |
| R |
| |
| 5 |
| Z |

| 6,814,500 1,539,396 8,353,896 | 6,814,500 | 6,814,500 | 6,814,500 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 5,493,250 1,925,933 7,419,183 | 5,493,250 | 5,493,250 621,287 6,114,537 | 5,493,250 |
| 4,290,400 | 3,168,000 4,290,400 | 4,290,400 | 4,290,400 |
| 2,039,227 | 475,200 | 1,009,960 | 669,302 |
| 6,329,627 | 3,643,200 4,290,400 | 5,300,360 | 4,959,702. |
| 3,168,000 | 3,168,000 | 3,168,000 | 3,168,000 |
| 1,923,293 | 475,200 | 1,155,053 | 1,026,432 |
| 5,091,293 | 3,643,200 | 4,323,053 | 4,194,432 |





DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

RE: Student Housing Mortgage Requirements 1970-71

I attach telegram correspondence between yourself and Mr. H. W. Hignett of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and a letter from Mr. F. J. P. French, Director of Student Housing Development for Ontario Student Housing Corporation, all with regard to the limit of \$10 million which will be made available for student housing in Ontario in the coming year.

Mr. Locke of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in Toronto has supplied me with information which differs from that supplied by OSHC. Since, in any event, the loan application must be processed by CMHC, I attach the complete list of projects which have been brought to them with a request for a commitment in 1970-71. Their records indicate that the OSHC projects which will require a commitment are:

| York University | \$2,860,000 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Guelph University | \$4,550,000 |
| University of Waterloo | \$1,925,000 |
| Confederation College at Port Arthur | \$ 825,000 |
| Queen's University | \$2,950,000 |
| TOTAL | \$13,110,000 |



In addition to the OSHC projects, Central Mortgage and Housing

Corporation has received requests for commitments for the following

proposals:-

| York University | \$2,700,000 |
|--|--------------|
| University of Toronto | \$2,500,000 |
| Campus Co-op Residence, Toronto | \$ 350,000 |
| Ryerson College of Toronto | \$2,860,000 |
| University of Toronto | \$1,650,000 |
| Trent University, Peterborough | \$2,200,000 |
| McMaster University, Hamilton | \$3,250,000 |
| Waterloo Lutheran | \$ 108,000 |
| University of Windsor | \$2,750,000 |
| University of Windsor | \$5,000,000 |
| Laurentian University, Sudbury | \$1,375,000 |
| Laurentian University (Married Students) | \$1,950,000 |
| Cambrian College, Sudbury | \$1,375,000 |
| Cambrian College, North Bay | \$3,300,000 |
| Cambrian College, Sault Ste. Marie | \$1,375,000 |
| Carleton Students' Assoc'n., Ottawa | \$ 150,000 |
| Campus Co-op Residence, Queen's | \$2,700,000 |
| St. Catharines School of Nursing | \$1,000,000 |
| TOTAL | \$36,593,000 |

The combined total of the two groups is: \$49,703,000.



Mr. Locke assures me that there are no duplications in the above listing and that every proposal would require a commitment in 1970-71.

J. Douglas McCullough,
Director of Architectural Services.



TELEGRAM - PHONED TO C.N. TEL. 3rd FEBRUARY, 1970 - 10.55 a.m.

MR. H. W. HIGNETT, CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL ROAD, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ACCORDING TOGLOBE AND MAIL REPORT OF THIS MORNING,
HONOURABLE MR. ANDRAS HAS ANNOUNCED THAT 45 MILLION

DOLLARS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR STUDENT HOUSING IN CANADA

THIS YEAR. IF THIS IS CORRECT, WOULD APPRECIATE EXPLANATION
AS TO WHY ONTARIO HAS BEEN LIMITED TO 10 MILLION. LATTER

AMOUNT, AS YOU KNOW, IS INADEQUATE TO FULFILL STUDENT

HOUSING NEEDS IN THIS PROVINCE.

E. E. STEWART,
DEPUTY MINISTER OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS.

reliente wid get what we had last year of the = 15 million



TELEGRAM PHONED IN TO C.N. TELEGRAM 2nd February, 3:00 p.m.

H. W. Hignett,
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation,
Head Office,
Montreal Road,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN RESPONSE TO YOUR TELEGRAM OF TWENTY-NINE JANUARY,

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS, ON ADVICE OF COMMITTEE

ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS, WILL ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY FOR DETER
MINING PRIORITIES FOR NEW PROJECTS IN STUDENT HOUSING.

BECAUSE OF LIMITS IN AVAILABLE LOANS, WHOLE MATTER MUST BE

REVIEWED. IN MEANTIME NO ASSUMPTIONS SHOULD BE MADE ABOUT

PRIORITY OF ANY PROJECT INCLUDING STUDENTS CO-OPERATIVE AT

QUEEN'S WILL CONTACT YOUR OFFICE FURTHER AFTER NINE

FEBRUARY TO INDICATE WHAT PROJECTS, IF ANY, HAVE OUR APPROVAL

AT THIS TIME.

E. E. Stewart,
Deputy Minister of University Affairs.



MHC A OTT

-553

CM OTTAWA ONT JAN 29/70

This massage masses at 21 from sender by CM-CP fellow Park Wills. Progress

R E E STEWART

EPUTY MINISTER

EPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

'ARLIAMENT BUILDINGS

ORONTO 2

TEL No. Time TO BY CAUS LAST ATTEMPTS FILE MAT DELIVER TLX DFX

UNDS AVAILABLE FOR LOANS IN SUPPORT OF STUDENT HOUSING UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1970 IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO ARE DLRS 10 MILLION CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND IOUSING CORPORATION INDICATED AT THE END OF 1969 ITS WILLINGNESS O LEND TO THE STUDENT CO-OPERATIVE AT QUEENS DLRS 2.5 MILLION JUBJECT TO YOUR APPROVAL OF THE LOAN AND WE ASSUME THIS IS SATISFACTORY TO YOU REALIZING FUNDS AVAILABLE WILL BE INSUFFICIENT O MEET TOTAL DEMAND WE FEEL THAT DETERMINATION OF PRIORITY IN HE SELECTION OF THOSE PROJECTS TO BE ACCOMMODATED BASED ON URGENCY IF NEED AND OTHER APPROPRIATE CRITERIA CAN BEST BE DETERMINED BY OUR DEPARTMENT WE PROPOSE THEREFORE REQUIRING ANY APPLICANT TO BTAIN APPROVAL BY YOUR DEPARTMENT TO THE MAKING OF THE LOAN BEFORE ONSIDERING THE APPLICATION WITH SUCH APPROVAL AND ASSUMING 'HE PROJECT MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF NHA WE PROPOSE SSUING COMMITMENTS FOR LOANS AS THEY ARE APPLIED FOR UP O THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS AVAILABLE IF YOU FEEL DISCUSSIONS IN DEVELOPMENT OF CO-ORDINATED OPERATING TECHNIQUES ARE DESIRABLE SUGGEST YOU CONTACT OUR REGIONAL SUPERVISOR IN TORONTO C E LOCKE

W HIGNETT

IT 650 LAWRENCE AVENUE WEST

RESIDENT

ENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION

LEAD OFFICE MONTREAL ROAD OTTAWA ONTARIO

:MHC A OTT 15







ONTARIO STUDENT HOUSING CORPORATION

TEL.: 366-9141

February 5, 1970

Mr. E. E. Stewart
Deputy Minister
Department of University Affairs
481 University Avenue
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Stewart :

• As requested, page 3 of the enclosure lists five Post Secondary Education Institutions which have requested the development of a total of 790 married students' units and 1200 single units. Unless projects in this category are awarded a priority above those projects now in the advanced stages of development, there will be no CMHC commitment available for them in 1970.

In addition to those listed on page 3 of the enclosure, we have had preliminary conversations on the subject of student housing with representatives of the following Institutions:

- a) University of Toronto Scarborough College 300 single units
- b) Confederation College Thunder Bay 150 single units
- c) Ontario College of Art Toronto 200 single units

If I can provide any further information which may assist in the process of developing priorities I would be glad to do so.

F.J.P. French

Director

Student Housing Development

FJPF/js

(+9)



ONTARIO STUDENT HOUSING CORPORATION THE FINANCIAL PICTURE - 1970

| | The | following | Student | Housing | Projects | are | at | advanced |
|--------|-----|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-----|----|----------|
| stages | | elopment. | | | | | | |

| Project | Status | Total Estimated Cost | CMHC Share | OSHC Share |
|------------|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | * | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Queen's/3 | Construction stopped | 3,330,890* | 2,997,801 | 333,089 |
| York/3 | Proposals opened & under analysis | 1,670,000 | 1,503,000 | 167,000 |
| Ryerson/1 | Proposal call issued (closes March 24,1970) | 3,174,000 | 2,856,600 | 317,400 |
| McMaster/2 | Proposal call issued (closes March 10,1970) | 7,000,000 | 6,300,000 | 700,000 |
| | Total | 1 5,174,890 | 13,657,401** | 1,517,489 |

- This amount has been reduced by \$ 685,000 which is the amount DUA will contribute to this project, representing the cost of a Social Centre.
- ** As the total amount available to the Province of Ontario is \$ 10,000,000, then clearly some adjustments to the program must be made.

Points for Consideration

- It would be imprudent not to continue with the construction of Queen's/3 at this time, as we have already expended some \$ 500,000 on the project, and the need for this accommodation has been clearly established to the satisfaction of both the Departments of Education and University Affairs.
- In the event that approval is given to the Queens Co-op. to proceed with their \$ 2.5 million project through CMHC, Queens will be receiving 54.9% of all funds available for student housing in 1970. This does not appear to be an equitable distribution of funds.
- At present Ryerson is constructing an 800 unit Co-op., it is suggested that consideration be given to cancelling the project at present at the proposal call stage.
- McMaster's request for 500 units of married student housing has the effect of allocating too high a proportion of available resources to one University. It is therefore suggested that consideration be given to dropping this project from 500 to 250 units. The proposal call as issued, calls for two residences of 250 units each.



The result of implementing the above suggestions would be as follows :

| Project | | (| Total Estimated Cost | CMHC Share | OSHC Share |
|------------|-------------|-----|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| • | | | \$ | \$ | \$. |
| | | | | | |
| Queen's/3 | (576 Units) | | 3,330,890 | 2,997,811 | 333,089 |
| York/3 | (278 Units) | | 1,670,000 | 1,503,000 | 167,000 |
| McMaster/2 | (250 Units) | say | 3,500,000 | 3,150,000 | 350,000 |
| To | otal | | 8,500,890 | 7,650,801 | 850,089 |

This solution would leave \$ 2,349,199 in CMHC funds uncommitted. Consideration could then be given to proceeding with the following projects, depending on the Departments of Education and University Affairs assessment of priority.

| Project | | Total • Estimated Cost | CMHC Share | OSHC Share |
|--|--------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| • | | \$ 100 | \$ | \$ |
| Military Control of the Control of t | | | | |
| University of Windsor (180 | units) | 1,080,000 | 872,000 | 108,000 |
| Trent University (100 (Peter Robinson College) | Units) | 600,000 | 540,000 | 60,000 |
| Trent University (150 (Lady Eaton College) | Units) | 900,000 | 810,000 | 90,000 |

These two projects would bring the total CMHC commitment to \$ 9,872,801.

To meet the province's share of the costs for 1970-71, OSHC would require the following budget :

| • | Carry over (7 projects) York/3 McMaster/2 Queen's/3 University of Windsor Trent University | \$ 1,011,000 167,000 350,000 281,112 100,000 100,000 |
|---|--|---|
| | Total | \$ 2.009.112 |

\$ 2,009,112

Because this represents a decrease from the 1969-70 appropriation of approximately \$ 5,500,000 in the OSHC budget, consideration might be given to selecting one or two key projects of next highest priority with a combined total estimated cost of not more than, say \$ 2,750,000, and seek the approval of Treasury Board to finance such selected project(s) on a 100% basis. such an approach were feasible, then it would be appropriate for the Department of University Affairs and OSHC to make a joint presentation to Treasury Board.



In addition to those projects previously listed, the following Institutions which have approached O.S.H.C. to develop residences, and for which a C.M.H.C. commitment will not be possible in 1970.

| | | Total Estimated Cost | C.M.H.C. Share | O.S.H.C. Share |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Guelph University | 540 married | 7,120,000 | 6,408,000 | 712,000 |
| Waterloo University | 350 single | 2,100,000 | 1,890,000 | 210,000 |
| Queen's University | 300 single 100 married | 1,800,000 | 1,620,000 1,170,000 | 180,000 |
| Laurentian University | 250 single 150 married | 1,500,000 | 1,350,000 | 150,000 195,000 |
| Cambrian College | 300 single | 1,800,000 | 1,620,000 | 180,000 |

February 4, 1970







COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Monday, 23rd March, 1970, in the Board Room of the Department of University Affairs at 10:00 a.m.

Minute

1651 PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

Dr. R. Gerstein

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell. Q.C.

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. J. C. Yen

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

Secretary

Chairman

1652 CORRESPONDENCE FROM THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM G. DAVIS

- A. re Work of the Committee on University Affairs
 The Chairman read to the members of the Committee a letter
 from the Honourable William G. Davis, Minister of University
 Affairs, commending the Committee for the manner in which it
 had dealt with grant requests for 1970-71 and the years beyond. (A copy of that letter is appended to these minutes.)
- Recommendation from the Ontario Committee on Student Awards В. The Chairman read a second letter from the Minister in which Mr. Davis asked for the Committee's reaction to a recommendation which he had received from the Ontario Committee on Student Awards to the effect that students who were required to repeat an academic year should be restricted to loan assistance only under the provisions of the Ontario Student Awards Program. Responding to the Minister's request, the members carried out a thorough discussion. There was a general consensus that such a move would run counter to new forms of academic organization that were taking place in many of the universities and would be anomalous with current philosophy in regard to academic failure. In general, the Committee felt that such a scheme would be neither attractive or workable.



The view was expressed, however, that more data as to the numbers that would be affected by such a change in policy should be obtained so that there would be clear understanding as to the monetary saving that would be derived from the application of the recommendation. It was suggested, therefore, that the Chairman should offer the preliminary views of the Committee to the Minister. At the same time it was agreed that, upon the receipt of further data, some discussion might be held with representatives of the Committee of Presidents to whom the Minister had addressed a similar request for comment.

1653 CORRESPONDENCE FROM THE COMMITTEE OF PRESIDENTS OF UNIVERSITIES OF ONTARIO

- Study of Educational Technology The Chairman referred to a letter, with accompanying terms of reference, that had been addressed to him by the Chairman of the Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario in regard to a proposed study of educational technology. (A copy of that letter and attachments are set out as part of the appendix to these minutes.) Dr. Wright recalled that there had been some prior discussion about a co-operative approach to such a study and felt, therefore, that this request for further action should be welcomed. In the discussion that followed it was noted that an American study of this type had already been undertaken and should be of benefit to any review which took place in Ontario. Mention was also made of the fact that the matter might be investigated on a national basis. In the end the Chairman was asked to review current assignments for Committee members and to name those whom he felt might participate on behalf of the Committee in this joint undertaking with the Committee of Presidents.
- B. State of Adjustment of Average Space Per Student Entitlement in the Interim Capital Formula

 A brief discussion was held of the statement which had been submitted by the Committee of Presidents in regard to an adjustment of average space per student entitlement employed in the interim capital formula. The Committee on University Affairs agreed that any action in this area should await the results of the analysis being undertaken by the consultants retained by the Joint Subcommittee on capital needs. It was also suggested that recent information about standards for capital assistance established in Great Britain should be circulated to Committee members.
- C. Report of the Committee on University Affairs
 It was noted that copies of the release on capital space
 standards prepared by the Presidents, and recently published
 in the Globe and Mail, had previously been distributed to
 members of the Committee. At the same time the Chairman



drew attention to the letter he had received from Dr. A. D. Dunton, on behalf of the Presidents, setting out certain complaints about the inclusion of "Table 5" (Space Requirements for Ontario Universities 1969-74) in the report of the Committee on University Affairs. Dr. Dunton, it was noted, had requested that there should be discussion in future with the Committee of Presidents about material to be included in the report of the Committee on University Affairs.

There was mixed reaction to Dr. Dunton's suggestion. While there was general agreement that informal discussions about such matters would be beneficial, the members of the Committee emphasized that, since it was in the general interest to present material in a forthright fashion, public documents of this kind could not be vetted by any outside organization.

D. Need to Report New Programs

Mr. Stewart reported that the Committee of Presidents had requested a meeting with the Minister to discuss the requirement, as set out in last year's letter on grant support to universities, that all new programs must be discussed with the Committee on University Affairs, and receive its endorsation, before Provincial grants could be provided for them. It was indicated that the Presidents found this requirement somewhat disturbing. In the end the Committee felt that information of this kind was needed if it were to carry out its work effectively and made the observation that no procedure, in areas of this kind, would protect either the universities or the Government from unreasonableness if either side chose to operate in such a way.

E. Other Correspondence

- 1. The Chairman indicated he had received a letter from Dr. Arthur Bourns, Acting President of McMaster University, reporting that, despite the delays in the construction of the new Health Sciences facility on that campus, the University intended to enrol, in Medicine, the number of students indicated in its submission to the Committee a year ago. Dr. Wright expressed the opinion that, while he had acknowledged this letter, he did not feel that it required any special action on the part of the Committee.
- 2. The Chairman also referred to a letter which he had received from Dr. Ian Brown, Acting Principal of Algoma College, in which concern was expressed about the intention of Cambrian College of Applied Arts and Technology to offer a type of general arts programs with the possibility of transfer of students in such



a program to Lake Superior College in Sault Ste.
Marie, Michigan to enable them to complete an undergraduate degree. Dr. Brown felt that this was a
violation of the agreement between the two institutions in terms of the responsibilities to be assumed.

Given the history of problems which existed between these two institutions, the Committee felt that there would be benefit in having the Commission on Post-Secondary Education, which had been recently asked by the Minister to undertake an examination of relationships between the University and College of Applied Arts and Technology at Thunder Bay, to expand their scope of their investigations to include like situations at both North Bay and Sault Ste. Marie. The Secretary was asked to forward this recommendation to the Minister.

F. Confidentiality of Committee Material
The Secretary reported that there had been indication that some material about Committee recommendations on grants for 1970-71 had been obtained by administrative officers at certain universities. The Committee agreed that close vigilance would have to be maintained over the materials that were used by the Committee in the course of reviewing grant submissions each year.

STUDENT HOUSING: MORTGAGE FUNDS FOR NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN 1970-71 Mr. McCullough distributed a memorandum on the distribution of mortgage funds for new student housing developments in 1970-71. The material offered a summary of the existing situation and made recommendations that available funds should be distributed as follows:

McMaster University \$3,150,000
University of Windsor 872,000
Trent University 300,000
University of Guelph 1,000,000

Along with the previous commitments to Queen's and York Universities, these recommendations would lead to the utilization of the full \$10 million amount that was to be made available by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for 1970.

The Committee endorsed these recommendations and asked that the information about priorities, if endorsed by the Minister, be communicated to the Ontario Student Housing Corporation and the other parties concerned.

At the same time, the Committee asked that the staff of the Department of University Affairs provide it with a systematic body of evidence as the basis for future decisions in regard to

1654



priorities in student housing. It was suggested, for example, that the Committee should be aware of such matters as:

- 1. enrolment projections at given institutions for both married and single students;
- 2. past records as well as projections in regard to students to be housed in residences and in the general community at each of the institutions;
- 3. population statistics for the communities in which universities were located and their relationship to the student population;
- 4. the number of self-contained domestic establishments in these communities.

Commenting on future studies of student housing needs, the Chairman noted that some attention should be given, perhaps, to student aid policies, since under current practices students were supported in leaving their own communities in order to go to other centres where they generated a need for housing of various kinds, while sometimes leaving the universities in their own centres at less than viable size.

LUNCHEON

1655 MUNICIPAL TAXATION OF UNIVERSITIES

Mr. Bancroft reported on a new policy that had been adopted by which the Province had agreed to channel, through the provincially-assisted universities, grants to municipalities in lieu of local taxes. The rate of compensation established for 1970-71 was \$25 per full-time student enrolled in 1969-70. Dr. Slater, in commenting on this report, indicated that he felt the \$25 per student was a substantial token. At the same time he suggested that weighted enrolment, as per the capital formula, might be a more acceptable way of determining allocations of such funds.

REPORT OF THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON FINANCE/OPERATING GRANTS FORMULA Dr. Wright reported that the Joint Subcommittee on Finance/Operating Grants Formula had continued with its investigations of a formula stabilization fund as well as possible changes in weights for Honours and General programs in Arts and Science within the formula. He noted, however, that problems had been encountered which had prevented the Subcommittee from coming to any conclusions about either matter. He expressed the feeling that the issue of a formula stabilization fund would be settled in a matter of weeks but that the differences of opinion in regard to changes in weights was such that the whole issue would have to be deferred by another year.

In the discussion which followed a good deal of attention was



given to the need for cost studies if equitable readjustments in the weighting scheme were to be carried out. Noting that Dr. Slater was already engaged in some investigations at this time, in regard to the attempt to establish weights for programs in Education, the need of the advice of people familiar with econometric techniques was stressed. As a result, Dr. Slater was asked to obtain the assistance of a person familiar with such techniques who might be retained on behalf of the Committee but work under his immediate direction. Dr. Slater agreed to this request and stated that he would make a report to the Committee at its next meeting as to his success in finding such an individual.

SYSTEM BUILDING FOR UNIVERSITIES/REPORT OF SEMINAR 1657 A brief report was offered on a recent seminar on system building for universities held under the auspices of the Committee on University Affairs. It was noted that the meeting had been attended, in the main, by members of the design professions, such as architects, engineers, and builders who would be engaged in systems building as well as by members of the Joint CUA/CPUO Capital Studies Subcommittee. While the Committee was encouraged by the positive response which the seminar had generated, members raised a number of questions as to how they might now proceed towards the ultimate development of a systems approach. In the end it was agreed that the Committee should seize the initiative in this area, and that, as a first step, it should refer the matter to its Capital Subcommittee which would examine the lists of prospective future projects that universities had submitted to determine which of these seemed to call for general purpose buildings of the type for which the systems approach might be adopted.

1658 1970 PROGRAM FOR COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

- A. Schedule of Meetings
 The Secretary distributed a proposed schedule for future meetings of the Committee covering the remaining months of 1970 and initial sessions of 1971. The Committee suggested two or three minor changes in order and agreed that the revised schedule, a copy of which is attached, should be followed. At the same time, the Secretary was asked to contact the various universities in regard to arrangements for the scheduled meetings.
- B. Form and Content for Briefs and Hearings
 There was a lengthy discussion by members of the Committee about the form and content of the meetings that would be held with various universities during the fall months. It was agreed that the nature of the exercise over the last two years, coupled with the pending announcement of the value of the basic income unit not only for 1970-71 but for 1971-72 as well, offered strong reasons for altering the nature of these sessions in the coming months. As a



result, it was agreed that the Chairman would draft a proposed set of questions which might be used as the basis for discussions at the fall sessions and that this material should be circulated among Committee members prior to the next meeting so it might be discussed and finalized at that time.

1659 POLICY REVIEW

The Chairman noted that at the next one or two sessions of the Committee considerable time should be given to basic policy reviews. Included as proposed items in such an undertaking, he suggested, were programs of assistance for students; the Ontario Graduate Fellowship Program, appraisal of graduate programs, and operating support for graduate programs; and land use by universities. The Committee agreed that there were a number of aspects in each of these areas that need very careful consideration and asked the Chairman to ensure that such items were on the agenda as the basis for detailed study at the next Committee session.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

| * | | |
|---|---|-----------|
| Chairman | • | Secretary |

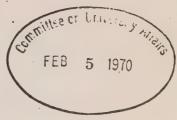


COMMITTED OF
PRESIDENTS OF UNIVERSITIES
OF ONTARIO



COMITÉ DES F. 6 9
PRÉSIDENTS D'UNIVERSITÉ
DE L'ONTARIO

230 BLOOR STREET WEST, TORONTO 181, ONTARIO (416) 920-6865



February 4, 1970.

Dr. D.T. Wright, Chairman, Committee on University Affairs, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 101, Ontario.

Dear Doug:

The Executive of the Committee of Presidents at its meeting on February 3 approved for your consideration the enclosed terms of reference for a Study of Educational Technology. Our suggestion is that a joint steering committee of two persons chosen by CUA and two from CPUO serve to guide the study. The study itself should be undertaken by an individual chosen by the steering committee and engaged to carry out the study on a full-time basis. It is our view that this study should be completed in a period of six to nine months.

The Executive has recommended that, subject to your agreement to the above arrangements, Carl Williams and I should serve as the CPUO representatives on the steering committee.

I will look forward to hearing from you.

Sinceraly yours

JBM:bsh Encl.

John B. Macdonald, Executive Vice-Chairman.



Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario Comité des Présidents d'Université de l'Ontario

Proposed Study of Educational Technology

TERMS OF REFERENCE

To evaluate the use of educational technology as a means of enhancing university-level education. "Educational technology" should be broadly defined to include, but not necessarily be limited to:

- a) educational television (both closed-circuit and broadcast)
- b) other audio-visual media
- c) programmed instruction (including computer-assisted)

The study should focus on both benefits and costs in relation to benefits. The study should proceed by:

- 1) examination of significant literature;
- 2) investigation of notable experiments elsewhere;
- 3) investigation of past and current applications in Ontario universities.

Results of the study are to be reported to the Committee of Presidents and the Committee on University Affairs.

January 27, 1970







MINISTER OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Parliament Buildings, Toronto 182, Ontario, 27th February, 1970.

Dear Dr. Wrk

Thank you for your letter of 11th February, 1970, in which you outlined proposed adjustments to those university grants originally recommended by the Committee on University Affairs for the provincially assisted universities and colleges of Ontario for 1970-71. I am most appreciative of the time and effort which the Committee devoted to this question and commend you for the expeditious and effective manner in which you met Treasury Board's request. The recommendations which you have submitted have been accepted and the allocations for university support programs in the next fiscal year have been adjusted accordingly.

May I, at this time, extend my sincere thanks, and that of my colleagues in the Government, to you and your fellow members, for the thorough and dedicated manner in which you have gone about your task of making recommendations on university support programs for 1970-71 and the years beyond. I realize that the challenge of meeting with university delegations, receiving their briefs, hearing their arguments, and attempting to formulate policy recommendations that will be good for both the short and the long term has become extremely demanding, That you have been able to meet this challenge in such an effective way and to devise approaches and techniques which, I can assure you, are the envy of many other jurisdictions, is a credit to the Committee. I think you would agree that the most obvious manner in which I can verify such a statement is to note that in a time of considerable restraint in government spending your recommendations for support in higher education have, for all intents and



purposes, been accepted as you submitted them.

I would be most grateful to you, therefore, if you would find an opportunity of expressing my commendation and gratitude to the members of the Committee.

Kindest regards.

Yours sincerely.

William G. Davis, Minister of University Affairs.

Dr. D. T. Wright, Chairman, Committee on University Affairs, Toronto, Ontario.



Committee on University Affairs Tentative Schedule for Future Meetings - 1970

| (3) | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| onday | 20th April | Toronto (DUA) | all day | | Committee Business |
| onday | 25th May | Toronto (DUA) | all day | | Committee Business |
| iesday | 7 26th May | Toronto (DUA) | all day | | Committee Business |
| esday | 23rd June | Toronto (DUA) | all day | | Committee Business |
| nday | 5th Oct. | Toronto (DUA) | a.m. | | Committee Business |
| esday | 6th Oct. | Toronto (DUA) Toronto (OCA) | <pre>p.m. a.m. p.m.</pre> | | Committee of Presidents Art Gallery, Museum OCA, Law Society |
| nday | 19th Oct. | Toronto (York) | a.m. | | York |
| esday | 20th Oct. | Windsor (U. of W.) | p.m. all day | | Laurentian, Algoma, Nipissing Windsor, Western |
| nday | 9th Nov. | Hamilton (McMaster |) a.m. | | McMaster, Royal Botanical Gdns |
| esday | 10th Nov. | Guelph (U.of G.) | p.m. a.m. p.m. | | Brock Guelph Waterloo |
| nday | 23rd Nov. | Toronto (U.ofT.) | a.m. | | University of Toronto |
| sday | 24th Nov. | Thunder Bay (Lake-head U.) | p.m. all day | | Scarborough, Erindale Lakehead |
| .day | 7th Dec. | Ottawa (Carleton) | a.m. | | Carleton |
| sday | 8th Dec. | Ottawa (U. of O.) | p.m. a.m. p.m. | | Queen's Ottawa Trent |
| sday | 15th Dec. | Toronto (DUA) (Legislative Bldg.) | a.m. | | Committee Business Committee of Presidents |
| iday | 4th Jan. 1971 | Toronto (DUA) | | | Determination of final |
|)lay | 5th Jan. 1971 | Toronto (DUA) | | (| recommendations. |
| | | | | | |







COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Monday, 20th April, 1970, in the Board Room of the Department of University Affairs at 10:00 a.m.

Minute 1660

O PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Chairman

Dr. M. E. Arthur

The Honourable L. M. Frost, P.C., Q.C.

Dr. R. Gerstein

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

Mr. D. J. Ferguson

Secretary

Mr. Stewart introduced Mr. David Ferguson, Program Analysis Co-ordinator for the Department of University Affairs. Mr. Stewart explained that the Chairman and he had agreed that it would be helpful to Mr. Ferguson, whose duties would relate to the introduction of Planning, Programming, Budgeting System for the Department, to have an opportunity to gain a better understanding of the operation of the Committee on University Affairs by attending one of its meetings.

1661 REVIEW OF GRANT TO MCARTHUR COLLEGE

Referring to a letter from Mr. Macpherson of Queen's University dated 13th April, 1970, copies of which were distributed to the members, Mr. Stewart outlined the basis upon which grants to the Colleges of Education for 1970-71 had been established. He noted that the enrolment forecast for McArthur College had were made. He noted also that the University was reluctant to raise the fees of students enrolling in McArthur College to a spite of the fact that all students enrolled in educational programs in universities automatically received a \$500 teacher education award.



After some discussion, the Committee recommended that no change be made in the assumed level of fee income which would be based on fees of \$480 per student.

There followed a lengthy general discussion about the most appropriate way of adjusting the grant to take into account the anticipated decrease in enrolment from 600 to 300 students. During this discussion it was noted that an additional sum of \$75,000 would be available to the College since it had agreed to offer a special summer course for mature students. This course was given at the University of Toronto in 1969 but, since it had not been regarded as a part of the annual operating costs of any one institution, the financing of it had been kept apart from the regular grants at the time levels of support had originally been established.

At the conclusion of the discussion, it was agreed that the basis for the grant to McArthur College should be as follows:

Amount recommended by CUA for regular

| session and part-time | \$1,687,500 | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Less: | | | | | | |
| Fees F-T U/G 300 x \$480 \$144,000 P-T U/G 7 x 200 1,400 P-T Grad 18 x 400 7,200 Subtotal | 152,600 \$1,534,900 | | | | | |
| Summer (excluding Mature Students) | | | | | | |
| Amount recommended by CUA - April, 1970 | \$ 200,000 | | | | | |
| Less: Fees | 60,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal | \$ 140,000 | | | | | |
| Mature Students (based on enrolment of 350 students) | | | | | | |
| Amount recommended by CUA - April, 1970 | \$ 127,000 | | | | | |
| Less: Fees | 52,000 | | | | | |
| Subtota1 | \$ 75,000 | | | | | |

Therefore the total recommended grant was \$1,749,900. However McArthur shows a surplus of \$743,000 in 1969-70 which had to be deducted from the Regular Session Grant.



Therefore the final appropriation was as shown below:

Regular Session (\$1,534,900 - \$743,000) \$ 791,900 Summer (excl. Mature) 140,000 Mature Students 75,000

\$1,006,900

In addition it was agreed that the College should receive additional revenue (grant plus fees) at the rate of \$1875 per student for every student enrolled in the regular session above the 300 level to a maximum of 600 students.

- REPORT ON AWARDS UNDER ONTARIO GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH PROGRAM 1662 Copies of the memorandum from Mr. J. A. Benning, Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister, dated 6th April, 1970, were distributed. Mr. Benning joined the meeting for dicussion of this item. Dr. Gerstein, as Chairman of the Graduate Studies and Research Subcommittee of the Committee on University Affairs, and as a member of the General Awards Committee for the Grants-in-Aid of Research Program, reported on the considerations which had gone into the selection of grant recipients under this program. Dr. Gerstein reported that the General Awards Committee had been encouraged by the number of submissions for multidisciplinary grants. During the discussion which followed the need for co-ordinating support for research, in order to avoid duplication, was stressed, particularly in areas of current public interest such as pollution and environmental control. It was suggested that the information concerning the projects being supported by the Grants-in-Aid of Research Program should be disseminated more widely than had been the case in previous years.
- McMASTER UNIVERSITY: GRADUATE PROGRAM IN SCHOOL OF SOCIAL
 WORK
 Copies of the letter from Dr. Bourns to Dr. Wright, dated 14th
 April, 1970, were distributed. After a brief discussion it was
 agreed to recommend that support should be given by the Department of University Affairs to the request of McMaster University
 for a planning and organization grant from the Department of
 National Health and Welfare.
- COLLEGE DE HEARST

 Copies of correspondence relating to the request of the College de Hearst to obtain full grants as a non-denominational institution were distributed to the members. Mr. Stewart indicated that, in his opinion, the whole issue of support for denominational colleges would be coming to the fore again in the near future, during which time the more general problems of appropriate levels of funding for such institutions could be examined in context of an overall provincial policy.



It was agreed that no specific recommendation should be made by the Committee on this subject at this time although some of the problems associated with making a small scale operation such as College de Hearst a provincially assisted institution were noted.

Dr. Wright distributed preliminary copies of a report by the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies on the recent survey of graduate students in Ontario. Noting that this preliminary report was not complete, he requested that members return their copies after the discussion on the understanding that the final report would be distributed as soon as it became available.

In accordance with Dr. Wright's suggestion, it was agreed to invite Dean Preston to discuss this topic with the Committee at its next meeting.

During the discussion which followed considerable attention was given to the difficulty of determining manpower requirements, particularly at the professional level. It was noted that, since 40 per cent of the funds generated in university grants now were given for graduate work, the need for policy direction became increasingly important. The relationship between provincial and national needs as well as the interdependence of post-secondary education on an international basis was discussed. It was recognized that although a national policy outlining the need in this area was essential, should such a policy not be forthcoming, it was essential that a policy for Ontario be developed. It was finally agreed that further discussion of this item should be deferred until after the discussion with Dean Preston at the next meeting.

- FALL 1970 COMMITTEE HEARINGS

 An extensive discussion was held concerning the procedure to be followed and the types of information which the Committee should seek during its fall meetings with individual universities. The following matters were suggested as possible bases for discussion:
 - Information concerning class sizes which should be available from the Committee of Presidents by October.
 - 2. The need for co-ordination of development of academic programs at all levels, particularly in light of the intention of the CPUO to establish a study on the state of subject areas (disciplines) which followed the initial meeting at the University of Toronto on this topic at the graduate level.
 - 3. The problem of allowances for renewal of equipment.



- 4. New program review.
- 5. Articulation of university entrance requirements with the changing secondary school patterns.
- 6. Implications for selection procedures in the light of student response.
- Admission patterns from various backgrounds (e.g., from secondary schools, adults, colleges of applied arts and technology, graduate schools).
- 8. Developments in teaching and learning methods.
- 9. Unit value of operating grants in 1972-73.
- 10. Capital formula.
- 11. Relationship between student preference and university planning.
- 12. Relationship between general and honours programs.
- 13. Universities' attitudes towards student assistance reaction to reports such as that provided by IQASEP.
- 14. Problems of interdisciplinary programs.
- 15. Information concerning "Americanization".

It was finally agreed that Dr. Wright and Mr. Stewart would collaborate in the preparation of a set of items for discussion; the list to be distributed to the Committee before being forwarded to the universities.

1667 OTHER BUSINESS

A. Eligibility of Repeating Students for Ontario Student
Awards

The proposal forwarded by the Ontario Committee on Student Awards, that students repeating their year not be permitted to receive grants under the Ontario Student Awards Program, was discussed briefly. It was noted that the Committee of Presidents had recommended that no change be made in the existing policy since the whole question of the handling of students who are repeating their year required further study, particularly in view of the implications which this policy would have in other areas such as determining eligibility for operating grants.

It was agreed that the Committee should recommend no



change in the present policy pending further consideration of this matter and a complete review of policy affecting the student awards programs.

The meeting adjourned at 4:00 p.m.

| Chairman | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|----------|---------------------------------------|
| | Secretary |





MCARTHUR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY KINGSTON, ONTARIO

APR 15 1970

CEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

April 13, 1970.

Mr. E. E. Stewart,
Deputy Minister,
Department of University Affairs,
481 University Avenue,
Toronto 101, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

At the time when the McArthur College of Education budget was submitted and discussed in your Department in December 1969 it was the intention of Queen's University to enroll 600 full time winter candidates in the College in September 1970. That budget was based on the requirements for that enrolment. As you know, further delays occurred in connection with the residence project for McArthur College and time ran out on any prospect of being able to handle the needs of 600 students in September. had therefore, regretfully, to inform the Deputy Minister of Education that we would have to limit our full time enrolments in the B.Ed. program to 300 for September 1970. At the same time we took on a heavier summer school commitment at the request of the Deputy Minister of Education, in that we agreed to offer courses at an equivalent level to graduate courses to assist principals of elementary and secondary schools to complete their certification, and we also agreed to take on the mature student basic certification program this summer at McArthur. Our Master of Education program is in the final stages of appraisal and the reports which we have received give every indication that we shall be able to enrol part time M.Ed. candidates in September 1970. We are therefore submitting a revised budget taking these changes in enrolments into account.

At the same time we are responding to the invitation in the Minister's letter to Dr. Deutsch dated March 31, 1970, to inform you of any changes in any of the factors relating



to our budget which were outlined in the above letter which were anticipated by Queen's University.

My first reaction is that the operating expenditures allowed for McArthur College in your submission are disastrously low. McArthur College could not have operated a satisfactory program for 600 full time winter students plus its various programs for part time students on the operating budget of \$2,577,000 proposed in the Minister's letter. The quality of the McArthur College program in teacher education would have been seriously eroded to a point where Queen's would have to question the wisdom of having ' come involved in teacher education. When Queen's undertook to cooperate with the Department of Education it was on the assumption that funds would be adequate to develop quality programs in teacher education. It was our understanding that any serious modifications of our submitted estimates would have been discussed with the University before decisions were taken. We would request therefore the opportunity to · discuss this new submission with you at the earliest convenient time.

It would seem to us at Queen's that the policy which has been followed in your proposals of making a definite grant for summer school and another grant for the regular session does an injustice to the calculated costs per full time student, in that the cost of maintaining all the special facilities and programs which are extensively used in the summer school, are charged fully against the full time winter candidate giving an apparent cost which is greater than the real cost. Following the principle which operates in other faculties of working out a full time equivalence for the part time degree and certificate candidates, we are projecting a total full time equivalent enrolment for McArthur next year of 500, which gives a per student cost of \$4,590.00. seems like a very equitable figure taking into account the fact that the College will still be in a developing situation during the period covered by this budget submission.

It should be pointed out that in calculating the full time equivalence we used a 6:1 ratio of course registrations to a full time equivalent student, and a factor of .3 in equating part time Master's candidates. We did not count non-credit courses in these calculations although we believe



that they must eventually be taken into account when the formula weights for education are negotiated. We have used conservative estimates for summer enrolments since not all summer applicants have applied yet. This is particularly true in the mature student summer course where the controversy between the Trustees' Council and the Teachers' Federation has prevented these people from signing contracts and they cannot, as you know, be enrolled in the mature course until these contracts are signed. We have had over 500 letters of enquiry from mature candidates but we have taken the very conservative estimate of 150 in preparing this budget submission.

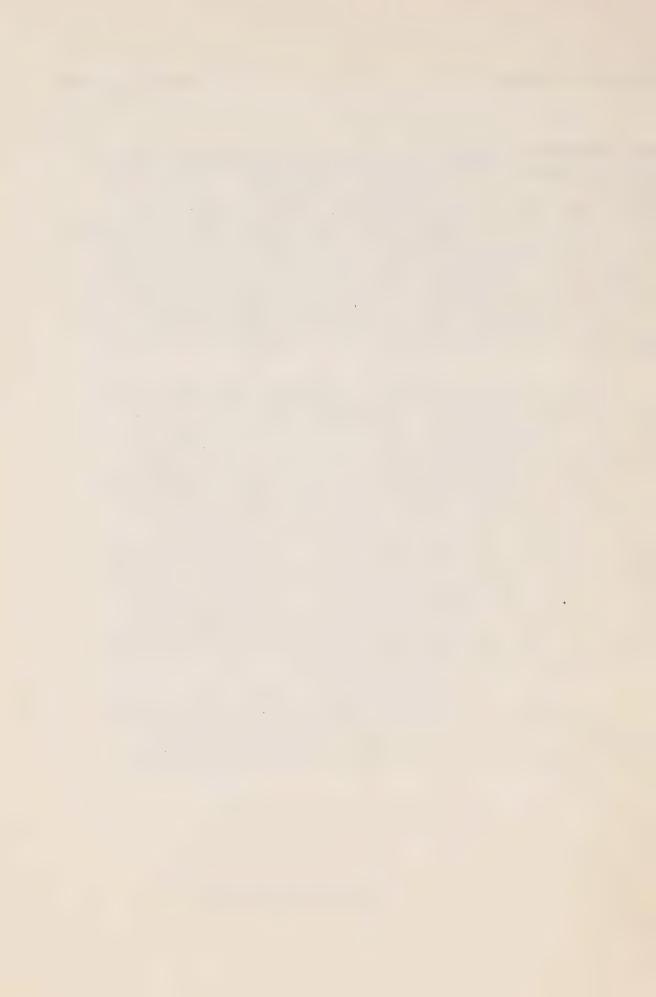
Finally while we agree in principle that the fee for education candidates should be roughly equivalent to the fees in other faculties we cannot agree that the fees can be raised to \$480 on such short notice. It was not our understanding that any agreement on fee levels for the Colleges of Education was reached in the December meetings. We would be prepared to plan the 1971-72 budget on a fee increase to \$480. but we feel that that much notice is essential and we would ask therefore that in considering this new budget submission for 1970-71 that the provincial grant be recalculated to take into account the traditional fee of \$200 for the coming year. This is the fee level which we have already announced to our candidates. You will notice that our anticipated revenues from fees both summer and winter are much lower than the revenues predicted in the Minister's letter to Dr. Deutsch.

In view of all the above considerations, Dean Ready and I would ask for an opportunity to meet with you to discuss operating grants to McArthur College for the year 1970-71. Will you let me know what would be a convenient time for you?

Respectfully yours,

Lawrence Macpherson

Vice-Principal (Finance)







DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Memorandum to Mr. E. E. Stewart.

Re: GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH, 1970-71.

The General Awards Committee met on Thursday, 2nd April, 1970, to review the applications for individual awards and for major multidisciplinary awards.

Attached are lists of the applicants for both categories and the decision of the Committee. The individual awards approved total 111 with a total value of \$210,775. The major multi-disciplinary awards total 16 in number with a value of \$493,000. It is to be noted that of the 16 projects approved for support, 9 are in the area of pollution.

The General Awards Committee made several recommendations with regard to the 1971-72 Grants-in-Aid of Research Program. The Committee suggested that brochures on the program be sent out by January, if at all possible. They also suggested that with regard to individual awards the requirement that an applicant possesses a doctorate be modified to "doctorate or equivalent in disciplines where a doctorate is not a normal requirement for faculty members". The Committee expressed unhappiness with regard to the regulation that applicants should have received their doctorate within the past three years, pointing out that in most sciences, post doctoral studies are normal. The Committee also felt that it was unfortunate that recipients of NRC grants have been made ineligible.

A memorandum to the Minister of University Affairs is being prepared informing him of the work of the Committee. Letters to all applicants informing them of the state of their applications are in preparation. Lists of the grants to each university are also in preparation for the Accounts Branch and for the University Finance Officers.

If the Grants-in-Aid of Research Program is continued in 1971-72, I believe that it is imperative that the notices go to the universities at a much earlier date. I think also that applicants should submit sufficient copies for all members of the Committee and that this Department should not be required to xerox all applications, especially the major applications. Major applicants should be requested also to provide details of other research support they have obtained.



Mr. Peebles will be requested to draw up a press release giving the details of the multi-disciplinary awards.

J. A. Benning,

Executive Assistant to the Deputy Minister.

6th April, 1970.





DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH, 1970-71

MAJOR AWARDS FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY RESEARCH PROJECTS

The General Awards Committee recommends that the following projects receive support:

- 1) "RESEARCH IN STREAM POLLUTION" Brock University, involving members of the Departments of Chemistry, Biological Sciences and Geological Sciences, Dr. J. M. Miller and associates. \$40,000
- 2) "STUDY OF AIR AND WATER POL-LUTION IN NORTHWESTERN
 ONTARIO" - Lakehead University,
 involving the Departments of Chemistry, Biology and
 Physics, Dr. R. A. Ross and associates. \$30,000
- 4) "GROUND WATER RESOURCES,
 ECOLOGY, GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING AND POLLUTION IN SOUTHEASTERN ONTARIO" Queen's University,
 involving the Departments of Geology, Civil and
 Chemical Engineering, Doctors G. A. Bartlett,
 J. W. Ambrose and associates. \$35,000
- 5) "A BIOLOGICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL
 EVALUATION OF PATTERNS OF
 PHYSICAL POLLUTION IN EASTERN
 ONTARIO" Queen's University,
 involving the Departments of Biology and Geography,
 Doctors R. E. Beschel, A. A. Crowder
 and associates. \$45,000



- 6) "APPLIED MICROBIAL PROCESSES" University of Toronto, involving the Departments of Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Biochemistry, Faculties of Medicine and Applied Science and Engineering, Professor C. R. Phillips and associates. \$50,000
- 7) "A STUDY OF ENVIRONMENTAL
 DISTRIBUTION OF PESTICIDES
 IN HOLLAND MARSH" University of Toronto,
 Professors T. C. Hutchinson, J. R. Brown, R. E. Jervis
 and associates. \$35,000
- 8) "A STUDY OF PHOSPHATE POLLUTION IN THE WINDSOR DRAINAGE
 SYSTEM"
 University of Windsor,
 involving the Departments of Chemical Engineering and
 members of the Departments of Geography and Civil
 Engineering, Dr. Maurice Adelman and associates.
 \$35,000
- 9) "THE EFFECT OF PESTICIDES IN

 ECPIO SYSTEMS" York University,

 Doctors Brian Colman, Michael G. Boyer, C. D. Fowle

 J. S. Tait and associates. \$40,000
- 10) "THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN ARTIFICIAL EYE AND ARTIFICIAL EAR" Queen's University,
 Doctors B. J. Frost, N. A. M. Mackay and associates.
 \$17,000
- 11) "THE INTERNAL FIXATION OF
 BONE FRACTURES USING
 COMPOSITE MATERIALS" University of Toronto,
 involving the Departments of Surgery, Chemical Engineering and Applied Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Faculties
 of Medicine and Applied Science and Engineering,
 Doctors I. Macnab, R. T. Woodhams, V. R. Riley
 \$25,000
- 12) "DEVELOPMENT OF A COMPUTER ASSISTED PROGRAM FOR THE
 STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL OF
 ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY DATA" University of Western
 Ontario, Professors J. V. Frei, G. Lake, J. H. Walters
 and associates. \$20,000



- 13) "MAGNETIC RESONANCE STUDIES
 OF IRRADIATION-INDUCED PROCESSES IN BIOLOGICAL SYSTEMS" University of Guelph,
 involving the Departments of Chemistry and Physics,
 Professor M. Fujimoto and associates. \$30,000
- 14) "INDIVIDUALIZED SCIENCE

 CONCEPT LEARNING" McMaster University,
 involving members of the Departments of Chemistry,
 Physics, Psychology, Dr. D. A. Humphreys and
 associates. \$15,000
- 15) "THE EFFECT OF MAGNETIC
 FIELDS ON THE STRUCTURE OF
 BIOLOGICAL LIQUIDS"

 involving members of the Departments of Geology,
 Geography and Biology, Professor K. Piekarski and
 associates.
 \$10,000
- 16) "INVESTIGATION OF SECONDARY
 DOLOMITES AND SEDIMENTARY
 LEAD/ZINC SULPHIDE ORE
 BODIES IN THE BRUCE PENINSULA" University of Windsor,
 involving members of the Departments of Geology,
 Geography, Biology, Dr. Peter Sonnenfeld and
 associates. \$20,000



McMASTER UNIVERSITY HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR

April 14, 1970



Dr. D. T. Wright, Chairman, Committee on University Affairs, 481 University Avenue, Toronto 101, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Wright:

It is the intention of our School of Social Work to apply to the Department of National Health and Welfare for a planning and organization grant in connection with a graduate program to be developed by the School of Social Work in conjunction with other departments associated with the School in the Faculty of Social Sciences. The award of the grant is subject to the concurrence of a number of bodies, including the Department of University Affairs.

Council have given approval in principle to the development of a graduate program in Social Policy. It is clearly understood by these Councils that this program will be distinct from traditional M.S.W. degrees which emphasize training of case workers. Indeed, we at McMaster fully support the emerging trend in the social work profession in Canada to regard the B.S.W. as the professional qualification, and our School of Social Work is making its development plans in this context. Neither the level at which the proposed graduate program in Social Policy would operate nor the extent of involvement of departments outside the School of Social Work will be clear until the planning facilitated by the desired grant has been done, but it can be said now that it appears unlikely that the degree title M.S.W. would be associated with the program; quite possibly there would be an M.A. in Social Policy.

I enclose a brief statement giving further details. The grant would provide salary for a full-time appointment to work for one year on the planning of the program. The resultant plan would, of course, be subject to the normal new program decisions and academic appraisals both within and outside the University. I would appreciate knowing if



Dr. D. T. Wright

April 14, 1970

any further information will be required. We hope that it will be possible to indicate provincial approval for the grant application quickly, since our desire is to have the planning go forward during the 1970-71 academic year.

Sincerely,

ANB:lm

cc: Mr. E.E. Stewart,

Deputy Minister,

Department of University Affairs.

A. N. Bourns,
Acting Presiden

Acting President.

a. n. Baurns



PROPOSAL FOR A DEVELOPMENT STUDY OF A GRADUATE PROGRAM

IN SOCIAL WORK AT McMASTER UNIVERSITY

The request for a planning and organization grant is being submitted to the Federal Department of Health and Welfare to enable the School of Social Work at McMaster to conduct a thorough development study into the possibility of developing a post graduate program focussed on Social Policy.

It is the position of the McMaster School of Social Work that preparation for direct service should be provided through undergraduate and community college programs and that graduate programs should focus on preparation for leadership roles in social welfare. One of the areas where leadership is required is that of social policy.

McMaster's School of Social Work is currently offering a 4-year Combined Pass Arts and Social Work Program leading to the degrees of B.A. and B.S.W. The undergraduate program at McMaster is aimed at producing general social work practitioners with a knowledge of (1) Social Welfare Institutions: History and Present Tasks, (2) Human Behaviour and Social Environment, and (3) Methods of Social Work Practice. It is significant that traditionally in Canada these three areas of interest and concern to professional social workers have been offered at the graduate level. McMaster is doing at the undergraduate level what has traditionally been done at the graduate level. Recent studies have indicated that the graduate schools of social work have not been meeting the needs of social welfare agencies for administrative, planning and social policy personnel. The graduate program envisaged at McMaster will attempt to meet these needs while the undergraduate program will continue to train personnel for direct service activity.

The National Health and Welfare Grant will partially finance a year of study on the feasibility of the proposed graduate program. The grant will allow the school to employ an additional faculty member, and it is proposed that this person and a faculty member already on staff would each devote half time to planning the possible graduate program. In addition, the grant will cover the costs of visits to Universities such as Brandeis and Chicago where Social Policy programs have been offered for some time. Thirdly, the School hopes to establish an Advisory Committee composed of senior policy practitioners and educators in Canada to assist in the development period; the grant would cover the expenses involved in bringing committee members to Hamilton three or four times during the year.

. . . . 2



At this preliminary stage three issues have been identified as planning objectives for the development year:-

- (1) The focus of the program: It will be necessary to study whether the emphasis should be placed on producing management and planning personnel or on competent research personnel, or, as appears most desirable, on a combination of both. The ways in which social work can contribute to social policy will be studied during the development year, and a serious attempt will be made to determine whether a combination of social science knowledge and the analytic and relationship skills of social work can produce competent social policy makers. There is no intention that graduates of the program will monopolize leadership positions in social policy, for it is recognized that psychologists, sociologists and economists are assuming increasingly important roles in this field. But it is hoped that graduates of the McMaster program would make a distinct contribution to social policy because of their particular perspective and skills.
- (2) The level of the program: During the development year a recommendation will be put forward with respect to whether the program should be at the Master's level, the Ph.D. level, or both. The recommendation will depend on the focus of the program, the available resources, and the priorities of the University and the Department of University Affairs.
- (3) Interdepartmental Coordination: The extent of possible collaboration in research, teaching, and faculty appointments between the School of Social Work and the Faculties of Social Science and Business will be studied in detail during the development year.



481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Ontario, 9th April, 1970.

Dear Mr. Mullins,

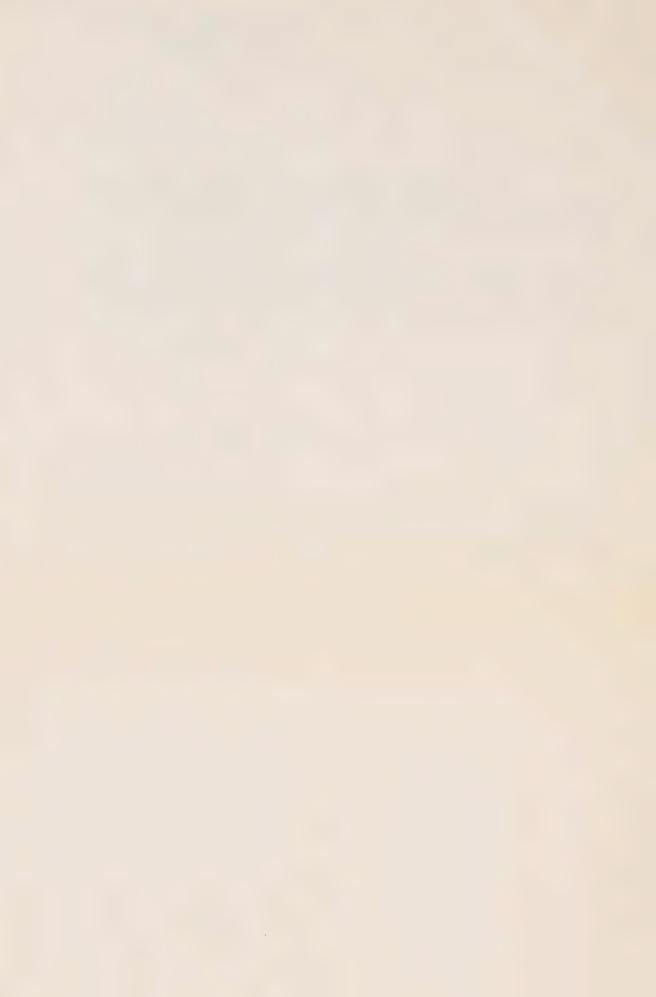
This is to acknowledge your letter of 2nd April, 1970, with which you forwarded documents recently received from the Chairman of the Board of Governors of College de Hearst.

I shall take the liberty of drawing this matter to the attention of the members of the Committee on University Affairs. I am sure that the Minister would wish the advise of this Committee before commenting further on the nature of the request.

Yours sincerely,

E. E. Stewart,
Deputy Minister of University Affairs.

Mr. Stanley G. Mullins,
President,
Laurentian University,
Sudbury, Ontario.



LE COLLIGE DE HEARST

HEARST, ONTARIO

Le 25 mars, 1970.

M. Mirko Mehes, Cabinet du Secrétaire Général, Université Laurentienne, SUDBURY, Ontario.

Cher monsieur:

Le révérend père Ulric Ouellet m'a fait part de vos lettres du 10 et 11 mars dernier.

L'édifice du collège qui auparavant appartenait à la corporation épiscopale du diocèse de Hearst a été vendu à la corporation du Collège de Hearst. Cette corporation compte présentement six membres. Tous les six agissent aussi à titre de gouverneurs. Les gouverneurs actuels sont:

Robert Perras 8 Maple, Kapuskasing

Président

Dr. Bertrand Proulx, Hearst

Vice-Président

Monseigneur Jacques Landriault, Hearst

Révérend Père Ulric Ouellet, Hearst

Secrétaire

Dr. Roger Paquin, Kapuskasing

Révérend Père Gilles Gosselin, Hearst

Ce Conseil des Gouverneurs sera responsable de l'administration du Collège de Héarst à compter de la prochaine année scolaire. En mai, nous avons l'intention d'augmenter l'effectif du Conseil des Gouverneurs à



LE COLLÈGE DE HEARST

- 2 -

quinze membres. A notre réunion du 19 mars, 1970, le Conseil a adopté à l'unanimité une formule de règlement dont je vous inclus une copie.

A compter de septembre prochain, le collège ne sera plus une institution confessionnelle. Nous voudrions que les démarches soient faites pour que nous puissions bénéficier de 100% des octrois. Pourriez-vous nous indiquer comment procéder. Une délégation du Conseil des Gouverneurs aimerait à se rendre à Sudbury pour vous rencontrer et discuter de cette affaire.

Je serai absent en avril. Pourriez-vous communiquer avec le révérend père U. Ouellet et il pourra vous accommoder quand vous serez prêt à nous recevoir.

Votre tout dévoué,

Pelint Pences

RP:hg

ROBERT PERRAS, Président.



Be it enacted as a by-law of LE COLLEGE DE HEARST (hereinafter referred to as the "College" as follows:

REGISTERED OFFICE

1. The head office of the College will be at Hearst, in the Province of Ontario, or at such other place in the said Province as shall be determined by the Board of Management.

SEAL.

2. The seal of the College shall be in the form impressed hereon and be kept at the head office of the College.

OBJECTS

3. The objects and purposes of the College are: (a)

to promote the advancement of learning and the dissemination of knowledge;

to further, in accordance with Christian principles, the intellectual, spritual, moral, physical and social development of, as well as a community spirit among, its undergraduates, graduates and teaching staff, and to promote the betterment of society; to further bilingualism and biculturalism and to (b)

preserve and develop French culture in Ontario.

MEMBERSH IP

4. Membership shall be composed of such persons interested in the objects of the College as are admitted as members by the Board of Governors. Each member shall have one vote at annual and special general meetings of the College. The number of members of the College shall not exceeding hundred. The Rector and the Bishop of Hearst shall be members ex officio. The Board of Governors may require payment of membership fees.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Honorary members may be appointed by the Board of Governors in recognition of services rendered to the College. The term of membership shall be at the discretion of the Board of Governors. An honorary member shall have no voting power.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The government and management of the College shall be vested in a Board of Governors.

PERSONNEL

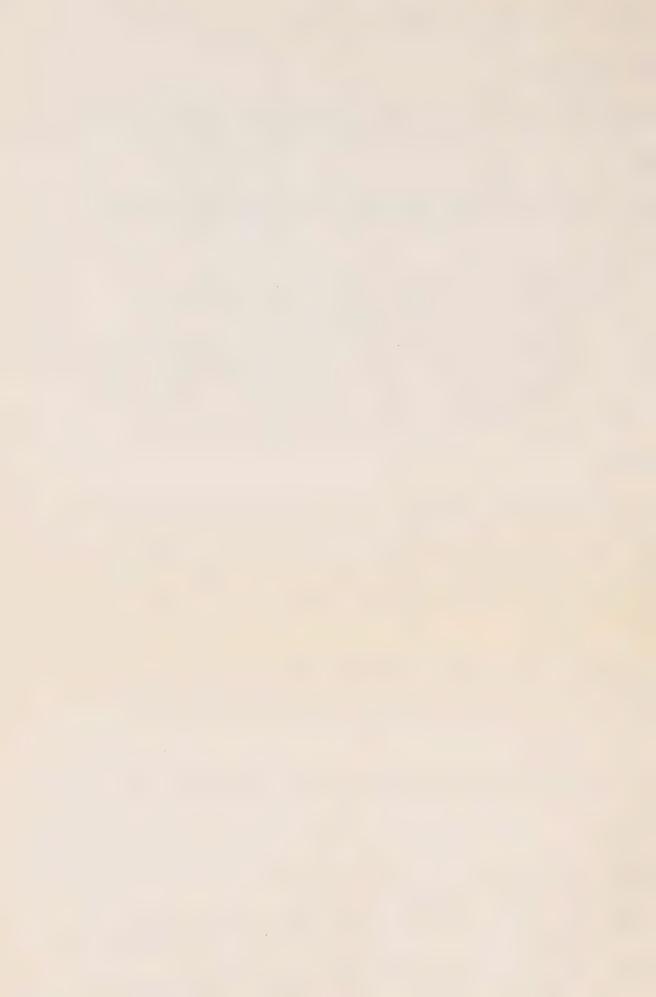
The Board of Governors shall consist of,

The Rector.
The Bishop of Hearst. (a) (b)

Two members approved by the Alumni Association.
Two members approved by the clergy of the Dioceses. (c) (d)

Two members approved by the Teaching Staff. (e) (f) Two members approved by the Students Association of Le Collège de Hearst.

(9)Five other members of the College.



ELECTION 8. The Board of Governors shall be elected at the annual meeting. TERM OF OFFICE The Board of Governors shall hold office for one year and shall be eligible for re-election. MEETINGS AND QUORUM 10. The Board of Governors shall meet monthly or not less than eight times during each year at such times and places as it may determine or at the direction of the President or in his (her) absence, one of the Vice-Presidents. A quorum of the Board of Governors shall be nine. VACANCIES II. Vacancies occurring in the Board of overnors may be filled by the remaining members of the Board of the such vacancies shall be filled at the next annual meeting. OFF I CERS 12. The officers of the College shall be a Chairman, two Vice-Chairmans and a Secretary, who shall be elected by the Board of Governors from its members. SECRETARY It shall be the duty of the Secretary
(a) to record all the meetings of the Board of Governors and standing committees, to conduct and act as custodian of correspondence relating to the affairs of the College.
to give adequate notice of all meetings to all concerned. (d) to keep in his (her) possession the Corporate Seal. OTHER OFFICERS appointed by the Board of Governors and who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Board. The rector is the chief executive office of the College and has supervision over and direction of the academic work and general administration of the College, the teaching staff, officers, servants and students.

Business Administrator. He shall be appointed by the Board of Governors to hold office during the pleasure of the Board. He shall act as treasurer of the College and supervise the maintenance of the buildings owned by the College.

Other officers may be appointed by the Board of Governors. 14. Rector. There shall be a rector of the College who shall be Other officers may be appointed by the Board of Governors.
All officers shall be under the direct supervision of the Rector. MEETINGS: ANNUAL MEETINGS 15. The annual meeting of the College shall take place on or before the 1st day of May in each year at such time and place as the Board of Governors may determine. Notice of such meeting shall be given by the Secretary at least one week previously thereto by a notice to that effect mailed to each member. 16. The order of business for the annual meeting shall be: The adoption of minutes of the last meeting. Business arising out of the minutes. Chairman's address. Reports of the officers of the College. Reports of appointed committees. Election of the members of the Board of Governors. Appointment of auditor. New business.



SPECIAL MEETINGS

17. A special general meeting may be called by the Chairman, a Vice-Chairman or the Board and shall be called on the requisition in writing of any five members; in every such requisition and the notice of the meeting a statement shall be made of the definite purpose for which such meeting is called; no business other than that mentioned in the notice shall be transacted at such meeting, unless by unanimous vote of those present.

COMMITTEES

- 18. Committees may be appointed by the Board of Governors.
- 19. A quorum of any committee shall be one-half plus one of the total membership thereof.
- 20. The Chairman of the corporation shall be an ex-officio member of all committees.

BANKING

21. All moneys received from time to time by the College shall be forthwith deposited to the credit of the College in such bank as may be designated by the Board of Governors and all payments required to be made by the College shall be by cheque.

FISCAL YEAR

22. Unless otherwise ordered by the Board the financial year of the College and the calandar year shall coincide.

SIGNING OFFICERS

23. All cheques issued by the College shall be signed by such person or persons as may be authorized by resolution of the Board of Governors.

AMENDMENTS

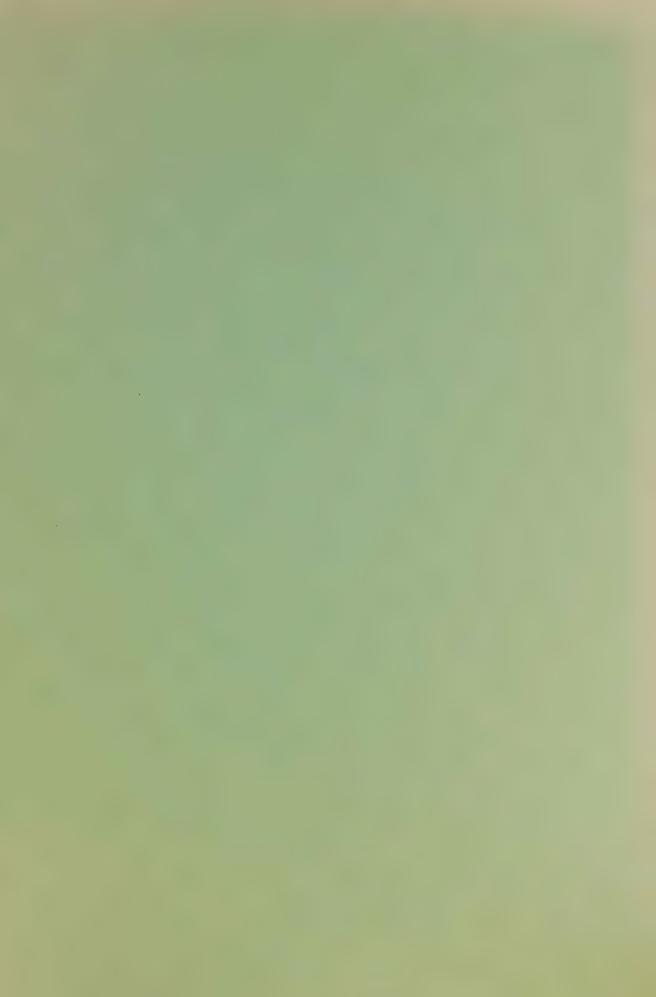
24. No alterations in the By-laws shall be made except by a vote of at least two-thirds in number of the members present at an annual or special general meeting, the notice of which has specified the proposed alteration.

GENERAL

- 25. The management, discipline and control of the College shall be free from the restrictions and control of any outside body, whether lay or religious, and no religious test shall be required of any member of the Board, but such management, discipline and control shall be based upon Christian principles.
- 26. No religious test shall be required of any professor, lecturer, teacher, officer, servant or student of the College, nor shall any religious observances according to the regulations of any particular denomination or sect be imposed upon them.

| President | Secretary |
|-----------|-----------|
|-----------|-----------|







COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Monday, 25th May, 1970, at the Holiday Inn, Don Valley, commencing at 9:30 a.m.

Minute 1668

1669

PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

Dr. R. Gerstein

Mr. J. O'N. Hughes

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. J. C. Yen

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

Secretary

Chairman

DISCUSSION OF SCOPE OF UNIVERSITY HEARINGS IN FALL 1970 Using Mr. Stewart's draft of communications to the universities dated 8th May, 1970, as a guide, the Committee discussed in detail the scope and nature of the information that they wished to discuss with university representatives during the fall hearings. Professor Slater suggested that a section be included in the letter to allow each university to express, in its own style, the points of special interest which it might wish to raise. Extensive discussion was held on various aspects of questions relating to graduate studies, including employment prospects and the increasing demands for graduate degrees. It was noted that many industries are willing to employ graduates of universities but reluctant to employ those who hold advanced degrees. At the same time it was noted that students were being encouraged increasingly to continue on to graduate studies. Dr. Wright reported, by way of example, on the recent announcement by Lakehead University offering a five-year program leading to a Master of Arts degree "to give students an economic advantage in a competitive market".



The need to determine just what the situation is in the universities and how they are responding to the changing demands being made upon them was recognized and the need for information to test their "credibility of performance" was agreed upon. It was suggested that, since the whole problem could not be left entirely to the universities, and since the Committee should attempt to assist the universities to find solutions, perhaps the Committee should identify the problems which it recognized and ask the universities to respond to these.

Dr. Rossiter suggested that information concerning ancillary enterprises, with particular reference to athletics, should be sought. He indicated that guidelines were required in this area since many universities were seeking some direction in this regard.

With respect to health sciences, it was suggested that the universities be requested to indicate all the activities in which they are engaged in this area, including related fields, and to show how these functions are being performed and how they are financed within the context of general university expenditures. The need for a space inventory for health sciences was noted.

In addition to the foregoing, a number of amendments and suggestions were made for other minor changes in the letter of instruction to the universities.

1670 CAPITAL ASSISTANCE FOR EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

In discussing the need to determine the level of capital assistance which should be provided for educational and cultural organizations, it was recognized that no action had been taken on this matter pending the comprehensive review of such organizations which was to be conducted by a committee nominated by the Prime Minister, the Honourable John P. Robarts, under the chairmanship of Dr. Wright. However, it was noted as well that, while the operation of the Art Gallery of Ontario and the Royal Ontario Museum would be influenced by the findings of this committee, their plans for capital development need not be curtailed completely since their need for development was evident.

Some attention was given to the proposals by the Art Gallery of Ontario for expansion and it was noted that their original aspirations had been reduced to the point where the scale of development and the unit costs parameters were now within reasonable levels.



After some further discussion it was agreed that the Committee should recommend the annual allocation of \$2-1/2 million under The Ontario Universities Capital Aid Corporation for capital assistance for educational and cultural organizations. It was further recommended that, in general, the major portion of these funds should go to the Art Gallery of Ontario for the first two years and then be allocated to the Royal Ontario Museum for the succeeding three or four years.

LUNCHEON

ANALYSIS OF ENROLMENT, CITIZENSHIP AND OCCUPATION OF GRADUATE STUDENTS

Dr. M. A. Preston, Chairman of the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies, joined the meeting for this discussion. He reviewed in some detail the tables contained in the document entitled, "Survey of Citizenship of Graduate Students Enrolled in Masters and Doctoral Degree Programs at Ontario Universities in 1969-70". During the discussion which followed, he reported that approximately 1,400 Ontario students were currently enrolled in graduate studies in the United States, approximately 1,100 in the United Kingdom, and 600 in Europe. He noted that this information came from rough estimates made by the Canadian Immigration Department. Dr. Rossiter suggested that it was important to obtain specific information on this item since, in his opinion, the actual figures might well be somewhat higher than those reported.

It was agreed that the information provided for Dean Preston's report should be collected annually at the same time as the universities complete their annual enrolment report for the Department of University Affairs. The problem of obtaining information on "first-year" graduate students was recognized, since all graduate students are registered according to the program of study in which they are enrolled, rather than by "year".

The increase in the number of part-time graduate students was noted. It was suggested that an increasing number of summer courses were being taken by teachers who were taking advantage of the opportunities provided by an expansion of offerings in this area.

Speaking of the problem of determining what would be a reasonable proportion of graduate enrolment within a university, Dean Preston suggested that, to determine such a figure, the following questions would have to be determined:

1. How many individuals should be trained for specific jobs in society?



- 2. What proportion of individuals should be provided with a general acquaintance with culture at an advanced level?
- 3. What should the social attitudes be towards graduate studies?
- 4. What is the capacity of the institutions?

In this general context, in response to a question, Dean Preston indicated that he did not foresee much change in enrolment in chemistry as a result of the recent publicity given to the difficulty which some graduates were experiencing in obtaining suitable employment. The need for coordinating planning in order to have effective control of development was recognized.

Dean Preston also distributed a draft of a paper entitled, "Ontario Ph.D.'s by Country of Origin 1964-69". He indicated that this information should be treated as confidential since the universities had not had an opportunity to examine the contents and comment upon the results indicated. During the discussion which followed the ratio of Ontario students with those from all of Canada, in Ontario and in Canadian universities, was discussed in some detail, both from the standpoint of its effect upon the Ontario universities and its effect upon the rest of Canada.

Dr. Wright indicated that the question of quotas, in total and for foreign students, had been held in abeyance but that it was necessary now to ask whether an overt policy should be established. Dr. Slater indicated that the changing circumstances with respect to employment and to the slower overall rate of enrolment growth which was now foreseen had had a positive effect within the universities. He suggested that the question which remained to be answered was whether or not the responses to these changes being made by the universities would be adequate in the long term.

Dr. Rossiter noted that the indication that 80 per cent of Canadian Ph.D.'s were still in Canada was an impressive piece of information, particularly in response to those critics of the current system who claim that people from other countries are having too great an influence on Canadian higher education. Dr. Wright suggested that the production of Ph.D.'s could be readily absorbed if the hiring policies of industry, business, and universities were favourable and receptive.

Speaking with respect to foreign students, Dean Preston stressed the desirability of retaining some ratio of students



from outside Canada in Canadian graduate schools, both from the standpoint of the leavening effect which they have and from the obligation which Canada has to participate in improving the levels of education throughout the world. He suggested that some assistance should be available to allow some students from other countries to pursue graduate studies in Canada.

There followed considerable discussion concerning the desirability of establishing arbitrary quotas and the levels which might be appropriate for this purpose. Recognizing that the universities were responding to change on the one hand, yet realizing as well that they were subject to certain pressures from within for development, it was finally agreed that the situation should be examined carefully again in the Fall of 1970 but that no specific quotas should be recommended at this time.

Noting that voluntary agreements, which result in selfrestraint, were now in effect and that planning could be
undertaken realistically in terms of enrolment goals for
individual disciplines, the hope was expressed that the
pressures which were operating in favour of solution to
this problem would be adequate to cope with the situation.
Dr. Rossiter noted that the concern was more urgent over
the total number of graduate students which had been forecast for the next five years by universities collectively
and that the intake in the Fall of 1970 should be examined
carefully to determine whether, in reality, a slowing down
of the rate of increase in numbers had been achieved.

Dr. Wright expressed the appreciation of the Committee to Dean Preston and his colleagues for the efforts which they had undertaken in the area of data collection.

Referring to correspondence received by Mr. Stewart from Professor Thorburn and Dean Slater concerning the problem of allocation of Ontario Graduate Fellowships, and recognizing the major role which the Ontario Graduate Fellowship Program had played in development of graduate studies in Ontario, attention was given to the direction which future development should take in this regard. It was suggested during the discussion that perhaps circumstances had changed sufficiently since this Program was inaugurated to justify a change in emphasis, since the Program had been established originally primarily to provide an incentive for the preparation of university teachers and the build-up of graduate schools.

The question of quality versus quantity was raised and it



was suggested that perhaps an alternative to the present quota system of awarding graduate studies might be the establishment of competitive awards. It was reported that a study of graduate student support was being undertaken by the OCGS and that an inherent part of this study was the assessment of the OGF Program. A report with recommendations for future action is expected by the Fall of 1970.

The meeting adjourned at 5:05 p.m.

| Chairman. | Secretary. |
|-----------|------------|



Ph. D. SURVEY 1964-1969

ONTARIO Ph.D.'S BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

| TOTAL | DON'T KNOW | OTHER | PAKISTAN | INDIA | U.K. | U.S.A. | CANADA | COUNTRY |
|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 1806 | 9 | 397 | 38 | 151 | 168 | 179 | 864 | NUMBER |
| 199 | | 22 | N | œ | 9 | , 1 0 | 48 | % OF TOTAL |



Ph. D. SURVEY 1964-1969

ONTERTO Ph.D.'S BY COUNTRY OF FIRST DEGREE

| 12 14 | 13 |
|-------|----|
| | 12 |
| | 12 |



| | CHAL | La tata ta |
|--|------------|------------|
| | CONTRACTOR | |
| | TTE D | |
| | りにつくない。 | |
| | | いっぱっ |
| | A TALUATIO | 177 63 |
| | | 4000 |

| TOTAL | DON'T KNOW | OTHER | STUDENT VISA | LANDED IMMIGRANT | CANADA | | CITIZENSHIP |
|-------|------------|-------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------|
| 1806 | 381 | 60 | 302 | 212 | 851 | NUKBER | |
| | 21 | W | 17 | 12 | 747 | 1% | TOTAL |
| 101 | ! | 4 | 22 | 15 | , 60 | % (excluding DON'T KNOW) | |



Ph. D. SURVEY 1964-1969

ONTARIO Ph.D.'S WITH CHANGED CITIZENSHIP AFTER GRADUATION

| TOTAL | WOWN INC | OTHER | STDNT VISA | LANDED IMM. | CANADA | CITIZENSHIP | CITIZENS: |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1806 | 5 81 | 60 | 302 | 212 | 851 | NUMBER | CITIZENSHIP BEFORE GRADUATION |
| 118 | , 21 | W | 17 | 72 | 47 | MATAIL MATAIL | GRADUA |
| | 1 | + | 22 | 15 | 8 | % OF | FION |
| 900 | 5 | 6 | t. | 35 | 850 | CANADA NUMBER | |
| 118 | ۲ | 10 | Н | 17 | 100 | A % | |
| 252 | . 9 | ø | 76 | 167 | | NUMBER % | |
| 114 | N | | 25 | 79 | | | CITI |
| 205 | | | 204 | | н | SIDNI VISA | ZENSHIH |
| III | | | 68 | | | 1% A | AFTER |
| 42 | | 42 | # | ы | | OTHER NUMBER | CITIZENSHIP AFTER GRADUATION |
| 1104 | | 70 | Н | | | 1% | N |
| 102 | 367 | ĸ | 14 | 9 | | NUMBER % | |
| 1122 | 96 | 20 | Vi | 4" | | % ₹ | |
| 118 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | MOTAL ZATOT | |



SURVEY 1964-1969

Ph. D.

ONTARIO Ph.D.'S BY CITIZENSEIP ON ENTRY AND DISCIPLINE OF STUDY

CITIZENSHIP ON ENTRY

| TOTAL | O THER | IFE SC. | ENGINEERING | PHYSICAL SC. | SOC. SCIENCE | HUMANITIES | DISCIPLINE |
|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 1806 | 43 | 311 | 231 | 728 | 260 | 233 | NUMBER |
| 1 99 | № | 17 | 13 | 40 | 14 | 13 | 1% E |
| 851 | H | 135 | 95 | 390 | 132 | 00 | CA |
| 115 | 26 | 43 | 11 | 54 | 51 | W W | CANADA ER % |
| 118 | 60 | 53 | 46 | 66 | 70 | 54 | 禄 |
| 2122 | 2 | 41 | 21 | 98 | 25 | 25 | NUMBER |
| 112 | 5 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 10 | Ħ | 1% IMM. |
| 15 | 12 | 16 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 16 | ₩ |
| 702 | 5 | 70 | 8 | 99 | 8 | 15 | STUDENT VISA NUMBER % KS |
| 172 | 12 | 23 | 36 | 14 | 12 | 0 | I% IV |
| 222 | 28 | 28 | 40 | 17 | 16 | 00 | K%. |
| 116 | | 0 | 0 | 7 | И | 38 88 | NUIGER |
| IM | | \sim | W | Н | ٢ | 16 | OTHER 8 |
| 11= | 0 | Ν | 4 | Н | Н | 23 | 18 |
| <u> </u> | 25 | 59 | 26 | 134 | . 70 | 67 | DON'T KNOW |
| 1121 | 00 | 19 | Ħ | 18 | 27 | 29 | 18 E |
| 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | |

K% = % of those whose citizenship is known in each discipline



Ph. D. SURVEY 1964-1969

ONTARIO Ph.D.'S BY CITIZENSHIP ON ENTRY AND UNIVERSITY

CITIZENSHIP ON ENTRY

| TOTAL | TREAT | GUELPH | YORK | WATERLOO | NDSOR | CARLETON | QUEENS | Momester | KESTERN | OTTAWA | TOROWIO | ALISEALIN |
|-------|-------|--------|------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| 1806 | ы | 23 | Ħ | 178 | 45 | 29 | 157 | 155 | 196 | 225 | 785 | TOTAL |
| 101 | | ب | ь | 10 | W | N | 9 | 9 | Ħ | K | 43 | 188 |
| 851 | ٣ | œ | 7 | 86 | 27 | 15 | 79 | 86 | 103 | | 439 | CAI |
| 142 | 100 | 35 | 46 | 48 | 59 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 53 | | 56 | CANADA ER % |
| 116 | 100 | 35 | 44 | 49 | 59 | \$ | 53 | 59 | .66 | | 42 | Ş |
| 212 | | 13 | + | 23 | Уī | ы | 36 | 20 | 22 | | 00 00 | LAND |
| 112 | | 57 | 36 | 13 | 11 | W | 23 | 13 | H | | Ħ | LANDED IMM. |
| 115 | | 57 | 36 | 13 | 11 | W | #24 | 14 | 14 | , | 13 | |
| 302 | | N | | 63 | 12 | н | 34 | 38 | 29 | | 123 | STUDE |
| 112 | | 9 | | 35 | 26 | W | 22 | 25 | 15 | | 16 | STUDENT VISA |
| 122 | | 9 | | 36 | 26 | W | 23 | 27 | 19 | | 18 | 184 |
| 118 | | | | W | 2 | 11 | | | W | | 41 | NUMBER |
| 1100 | | | | N | 4 | 38 | | | ν | | Vi | OTEER 8 |
| 114 | | | | Ν. | ÷ | 39 | | | N | | 7 | I≅ |
| 381 | | | | U. | | ы | 00 | 片 | 39 | 225 100 | 94 | DON'T KNOW |
| 1121 | | | | N | | W | 5 | 7 | 20 | . 001 | 72 | 18 E |
| | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | MATAL MATERIAL MATERI |

K% = % of the sample at each university whose citizenship is known



Ph. D. SURVEY 1964-1969

0)//0

ONTARIO Ph.D's BY CITIZENSEIP ON ENTRY AND YEAR OF GRADUATION

| C |
|-----|
| Н |
| Н |
| Н |
| 12 |
| [স] |
| Z |
| 3 |
| 四四 |
| H |
| Н |
| .0 |
| |
| 0 |
| Z |
| |
| |
| 넌 |
| 22 |
| H |
| ÞØ |
| H |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 45 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| TOTAL | 1969 | 1968 | 1967 | 1966 | 1965 | 1964 | TEAR OF GRADUATION |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------|
| 1806 | 336 | 450 | 361 | 313 | 243 | 103 | TOTAL |
| 100 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 88 |
| 851 | 156 | 214 | 165 | 146 | 011 | 60 | CANADA |
| 42 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 58 | 88 |
| | 末 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 64 | 65 | * × |
| 27.2 | 43 | 56 | 44 | 26 | 27 | 16 | LANDED |
| K | 13 | 12 | 12 | 00 | 11 | 16 | % WWI |
| | 15 | 14 | 16 | H | 16 | 18 | % ¤ |
| 302 | 78 | 98 | 49 | 37 | 27 | 13 | STUDENT |
| 17 | 23 | 22 | 14 | K | H | 13 | VISA % |
| | 27 | 26 | . 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | % × |
| 60 | 13 | Ħ | 14 | K . | 7 | S | OTHER |
| W | 4 | N | 4 | 4 | G | W | 88 . |
| | ۷ı | N | Vi | 6 | 4 | И | 8, M |
| 381 | 45 | 71 | 89 | 92 | 72 | II | DON'T KNOW NUMBER % |
| 51 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 29 | 30 | H | |
| 100 | 301 | 100 | 101 | X | X | 10] | ALOIL |

18% = percentage of the sample for each year whose citizenship is known



PH.D.

Ы RESENT EMPLOYMENT 0 텔 0 NTARIO PH. D. S

Ø UMMAR K

| OCCUPA: | TION | , | | | | | LOCA | NOH | | | | | | unusunggabah-s son dinnya (lig | C I (AF | I T.I Z | E N S | H I P | |
|----------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------|----|------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| | TOTAL | 28 XX 29. | ONTARIO NUMBER | % XX | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | 69 AK | U.S.A. NUMBER | % AK | HOME C. NUMBER % | 74 PA | OTHER | | 28 X | TOTAL | CANADA | 20 | OTHER | 29 | TOPAL |
| MIVERSITY (tracin) | 850 | 47 59 | 420 | 49 29 | 173 | 20 12 | 137 | 16 10 | 91 11 | 01 | 29 | w | N | 99 | 478 | 50 | 372 | ## | 100 |
| INDUSTRY | 228 | 13 16 | 90 | 39 6 | 30 | 13 2 | 10 | 9 04 | 14 6 | Н | ω | H | | . 99 | 131 | 57 | 97 | 43 | 100 |
| COVERNMENT | 150 | 8 10 | 95 | 63 7 | 25 | 17 2 | 12 | ب 8 | 13 9 | Н | Vi | ω | | 100 | 89 | 59 | 67 | £ | 100 |
| RELLOWSHIP (200-100) | 135 | 7 9 | 27 | 20 2 | 17 | 13 1 | 50 | 37 3 | 9 7 | Ъ | 32 | 42 | N | 101 | 68 | 50 | 67 | 50 | T00 |
| COLLEGE (Tables) | 26 | N | 77 | 2005 | + | 15 | 4 | T5 | 1 4 | | | | | ,0 ,0 | 13 | 50 | L | 50 | 100 |
| RESEARCH | 23 | N F-i | TO | 1 ω4 1 | ш | 4 | # | 17 * | 5 22 | | ω | 13 | | 99 | 12. | 52 | H | 5 | 100 |
| UNTERPLOYED | 0, | | Ŋ | ω ω | | | H | 77 | | | ω | 50 | | 100 | N | ω ω | 4 | 6.7 | 100 |
| MONDY LINCOR | 365 | 20 | 7 | | ω | ₽ | CO | N | 9 2 | | 338 | 93 | | 100 | 94 | 9 | 271 | 74 | 100 |
| OTHER | 23 | ь Н | 75 | 65 1 | 4 | 17 . | N | 9 | 2 9 | | | | | 100 | μ' | 57 | 10 | 43 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 1806 | 98 | 683 | W 8 | 257 | 14 | 309 | 17 | 144 8 | | 413 | 23 | | 100 | 900 | 50 | 906 | 50 | 100 |
| CHOWN SAMPLE | 1441 | 100 | 676 | 747 | 254 | 18 | 301 | 12 | 135 | 9 | 75 | | 5 | Wagazini | 806 | 56 | 635 | 44 | 100 |

ANN = percentage of whole "Known" sample (1441 persons)



PH.D. SURVEY 1964-1969

05/70

IMMEDIATE POST GRADUATION EMPLOYMENT 이 네 ONTARIO PH. D. S

SUMMARY

| N | 794 52 | -1 | | H | | 165 | 9 | | 133 33 | 24 | 360 | 15 | Ñ | 222 | ž | 637 | 100 | 1517 | | NOWN SAMPLE |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|--------|------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|
| 47 | 851 | | TOT | | 23 | 416 | | 00 | 144 144 | 12 | 372 | 13 | | 227 | 36 | 743 | H | 1806 101 | | TOTAL |
| 55 | T | | 100 | | 15 | ω | , | VI, | Ы | 5 | Н | 20 | 4 2 | | 55 1 | 11 | T T | 20 | | LHER |
| | 57 20 | | 100 | | 87 | 251 | | 4 | 11 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 5 | , | ω | 10 | 76 | 289 1 | | DITT KNOW |
| | 2 33 | | TOT | | 67 | 4 | | 17 | 1-1 | | | | | | 17 | Н | | 0 | | (EXOLEVE) |
| | 10 38 | | 100 | | œ | 10 | | 15 | 4 | 23 | 0, | - | Н | | 50 1 | Ъ | H | 26 | | BACH |
| | 10 33 | | 100 | | | | | 10 | ω | 20 | 9 | 'o | 3 10 | | 60 T | 18 | N N | 30 | |)LLEGE |
| - | 83 61 | man siny kitalihin | 99 | | 4 | 0 | Н | · co | Ħ | , m | Ħ | 20 | 26 19 | N | 60 6 | 00 N | 8 10 | 136 | L | VERNMENT |
| 1 | 103 54 | | 101 | | ۲ | ы | Н | 7 | 4T | 34 4 | 49 | 16 2 | 30 1 | ω | 43 6 | 80 20 | 1 13 | 191 11 | Į., | DUSTRY |
| and the same of | 201 54 | | 100 | 7 | 30 | 110 | N | 0 | 24 | 37 9 | 138 | 7 2 | 26 | N | 20° 5 | 73 | 1 25 | 371 21 | (4) | TLOWSHIP |
| - | 374 51 | | 99 | ω | 5 | 39 | 5 | 10 | 75 | 18 9 | 134 | 9 | 18 | 132 | 48 24 | 357 | 1 49 | 737 41 | -7 | TVERSITY |
| ~~ | ADA BER % | L CANADA NUMBER | TOTAL | × × × | N % | OTHER | AX 88 | ₩ C | HOME C. | % AX | U.S.A. NUMBER | 59 89 AR | দ্য | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | % FX | ONTERIO | 9 FX | ω . | TOTAL | |
| WW . | CITIZ (BEFORE | | | | | | | | 2 | TION | Locas | H | | | | | • | N | UPATIO | 0 0 |

AK% = percentage of whole "Known" sample (1517 persons)



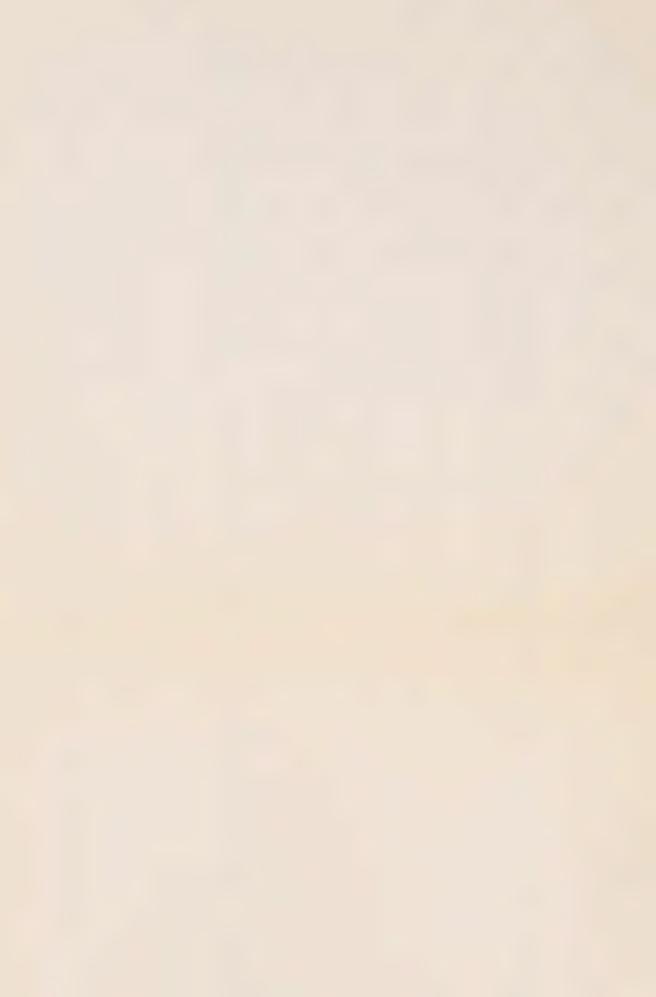
.D. SURVEY 1964-1969 05/7

ы E E S 国 国 EMPLOYMENT 0 H 0 TARIO Н Ħ. **.** to. ш Н CITIZENSHIP

CANADIAN

| RANGWIN DENGLISHED | | OT.IER | DONE KOVOW | SUNEWPLOYED | RESEARCH | COLLEGE | FELLOWSHIP | GOVERNMENT | INDUSTRY | VILSESIAN | | 0 |
|--------------------|-------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| T. T. T. | TOTAL | | MO | MED | 耳 | | HP | ENE ENE | K | AEE | | о С |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | P A T |
| 806 | 900 | 13 | 16 | N | 27 | μ ω | 60 | 89 | 131 | 478 | TOPAL | H O M |
| | 99 | ш | 10 | | Н | Н | ∞ | 0 | 15 | 53 | % | , |
| 99 | | N | | | Р | N | 00 | 다 다 | 07 | 59 | 52 14 | |
| 476 | 1.82 | H | 6 | H | 0, | 10 | 11 | 67 | ω ω | 307 | ONTARIO | |
| | 45 | 85 | 6 | 50 | 50 | 77 | 76 | 75 | 82 | 40 | 29 | |
| 59 | | Н | | | | Н | H | œ | CO | w | R R | |
| 166 | 168 | H | N | | ب | Ġ | 9 | 19 | 18 | 716 | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | |
| | 19 | 00 | N | | 00 | <u>1</u> 2 | ω | 12 | 14 | 24 | 23 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | Н | N | N | 14 | 29 24 | |
| 123 | 125 | Н | N | | N | Н | 26 | ω | 8-1-1 | 24 | U.S.A. NUMBER | ۲ 0 0 |
| LJ | 14 | ∞ | N | | *17 | ∞ | 38 | ω | 37 | 9 | 20 | ATI |
| 15 | | | | | | | ω | | 0 | V1 | AK I | 0 |
| 19 | 19 | | | | Н | | 15 | | Н | N | U.K. | |
| | N | | | | œ | | 22 | | H | | 79 12 | |
| Ю | | | | | | | N | | | | AK H | |
| | | | | | | | | | | * | HOME C. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | A AK | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20 | | | Н | N | | 0) | | Н | 10 | OTHER | |
| | N | | | 50 | 17 | | 9 | | Н | N | 29 | |
| N | | | | | | | | | | Н | AR SKU | |
| | 86 | | 48 | | | | Н | | | Н | DON'T KINOW NUMBER | |
| | 10 | | 89 | | | | Н | | | | 29 | |
| | 101 | TOT | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 101 | 99 | TO TAL | |

AK% = percentage of whole "Known" sample (806 persons)



PH.D. SURVEY 1964-1969 05/70

PRESENT EMPLOYMENT 년 () ONTARIO P H. D. S ш Y . CITIZENSHIP

LMMIGRANT

| | | | N | 4 | 00 | | 81 | CO | | . 19 | 22 | | 50 | 16 16 | | 37 | 1,4 | | 93 | 100 | | 224 | KNOWN SAMPLE |
|-------|-----|--------------------------|-----|---------|----------|----|---------|------|----|------|----------|-----|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|--------------|
| 102 | 12 | 29 | | 4 4 | | 00 | 19 | | 00 | 19 | | 20 | 51 | 0, | 15 | 37 | | 37 | 93 | | 100 | 252 | TOTAL |
| 100 | ٠ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , H | 100 | ω | ы | ۳ | ω | JTHER |
| 101 | 93 | 26 | | | | = | P | | | | | += | ļ.J | | | | | | | | L | 28 | ONI KNOW |
| 100 | 100 | سو | | | | | | | | | | £* | | | | ,* | | | | | | Ы | UNEVPLOYED |
| TOT | | | | | | 0 | Ы | Н | 12 | N | 1 | 37 | 70 | H | Н | ω | 4 | 53 | 9 | ∞ | 7 | 17 | GOVERNMENT |
| 101 | 7 | Ю | | T | | | | # | 29 | 00 | # | 32 | 9 | Н | 11 | ω | N | 00 H | \sqrt{1} | Д | 11 | 200 | FELLOWSHIP |
| 100 | | | | | | | | Н | 7 | ω | ∞. | 140 | ∞ ⊢ | № | 片 | 51 | 00 | 27 | 19 | 20 | ا 1 | 75 | INDUSTRY |
| 100 | | | Н | w | <u>o</u> | μ | 17 | ω | 5 | 0 | 9 | 16 | 27 | 12 | 20 | 26 | 25 | 44 | 57 | 58 | 52 | 130 | YTTERSITY |
| TOTAL | % | DON'I KINOW NUMBER | A K | OTHER % | AK O | 29 | HOME C. | 89 K | 59 | U.K. | AK 88 | 29 | U.S.A. | A P6 | A OF | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | AK | R 10 | ONTARIO | 74 PS | <i>%</i> | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | | | 0 | H | LOCA | | | | | | | | | egge terminativa ve t | | × | PATIO1 | 0 0 0 |

AM% = percentage of whole "Known" sample (224 persons)



PH.D.

6 9 05/70

PRESENT EMPLOYMENT () () ONTARIO PH. D. S BY C Н Н Н N 闰 NSHIP

ASIUDENT VISA

OCCUPATION

LOCATION

| KOLOWN SAMPLE | TOTAL | OTHER | MOND: THOM | FITEMPLOYED | COLLEGE | RISEARCH | GOVERNMENT | IIDUSTRY | FILLOWSHIP | UNIVERSITY | | 0 0 0 |
|---------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|------------|----------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 173 | 205 | N | ω. Ν. | Н | Vi | 7 | 12 | 19 | 22 | 105 | TOTAL | OCCUPATION |
| | 99 | ы | 16 | | N | ω | 6 | 9 | H | 75 | 72 | |
| 100 | | ы | | ы | ω | F. | 7 | L | 13 | 60 | 7 A A | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | ω | N | N | Н | ∞ | 片 | ONTARIO NUMBER | |
| | 13 | | | | 60 | 29 | 17 | Ŋ | 36 | 10 | 29 | |
| 16 | | | | | N | Н | Н | Н | Vī | 0/ | AR 88 | |
| v | 9 | | | | | í* | Ь | Ы | ω | 4 | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | |
| | + | | | | | | œ | .51 | 14 | 4 | 200 | |
| Vī | | | | | | | ٢ | Н | N | N | AK 8 | |
| 50 | 53 | | ω | 1 100 | N # | ш | | 7 | Φ | <u>ω</u> | U.S.A. NUMBER | |
| | 26 | | 9 | | 40 | 41 | | 37 | 36 | 30 18 | %9 %4 %4 | |
| 29 | | | | ш | فنو | H | | 4 | Vī | 00 | | t |
| 7 | 7 | ы | | | | N | | ٢ | <i>N</i> | <u>ы</u> . | U.K. NUMBER | ¢ } |
| | ω | 50 | | | | 29 | | VI | 9 | P | 28. | F |
| # | | Н | | | | Н | | ٢ | ы | Н | A A | t |
| 6/8 | 73 | Н | Si | | | N | œ | CO | | 64. | HOME C. | |
| | 36 | 50 | 16 | | | 29 | 67 | 27 | | 747 | 28 | |
| 39 | | ۳ | | | | ш | Vī | Vī | | 29 | PK 8 | |
| Ħ | 13 | | N | | | | ب | Н | | V | OTHER | |
| | 6 | | 6 | | | | 00 | VI | , | 9 | 79 | |
| 0 | | | | | | | سا | · µ | | Vī | AK . | |
| | 23 | | 22 | | | | | | · H | | DON'T KINOW NUMBER | |
| | Ħ | | 69 | | | | | | Vi | | 29 | |
| | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 101 | TOTAL | |



SURVEY 1964-1969

05/70

PH.D.

PRESENT EMPLOYMENT H () ONTARIO Н 田。 D. S R CITIZ ENSHIP

OTHER VISA

| OCCUPAT | ION TOTAL NUMBER % 29 62 | | ONTARIO NUMBER 5 | | | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | ~ %q | 5 % X | U.S.A. NUMBER % | | H | LOCATION U.K. AK NUMBER % % | EOME C. NUMBER | R.C. | LL %K | OTHER % | AR 80 | DOMI KNOW NUMBER | w <i>></i> 4 | TOTAL |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----|----|-----------------------------|------|-------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------|------|-------|---------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| VIERSITY | 27 | 0 | Vī | | ū | N | 7 | Vī | 17 | | 5 4 | | # | H | H | | | Ь | ω | 700 |
| INDUSTRY | 4 9 | <u> </u> | Н | 25 | ω | | | | ω | 75 | œ | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| FELLOWSHIP | N N | ω | | | | Н | 100 | ω | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| GO /ERNMENT | N L | w | Н | 100 | ω | .* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| COLLEGE | 2 | ω | H | 100 | ω | | | | | ø | | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| MONT IN OC | 10 21 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> 1 | 10 | | | H | OT | | | | Ö | 80 | 100 |
| OTHER | 1 2 | ω | | | | | | | ۳ | 100 | ω | | | | | | | | | 100 |
| TOTAL | 100 | | œ | 17 | | ω | 0 | | 22 | 74 | | | Уī | Ħ | ۲ | | | 9 | 19 | 100 |
| KNOWN SAMPLE | 37 1 | 101 | CO | | 22 | ω | | 00 | 21 | | 57 | | 4 | | Ħ | | | | | |



SURVEY 1964-1969 05/70

PH.D.

P R E S ENT EMPLOYMENT DONT 년 0 ONTAR KNOW Н 0 PH. D. S BH CITIZENSHIP

| NOWN SANFLE | TOTAL | THER | ONT KNOW | NEWPLOYED | RCH | OLLEGE | ELLOWSHIP | NDUSTRY | OVERWEEVE | NIVERSITY | | OCCUPA |
|-------------|-------|------|----------|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| 201 | 402 | ±. | 201 | N | 7 | 7 | 16 | 29 . | ω | 108 | TOTAL | H O |
| | 100 | Н | 50 | | Н | N | 4 | 7 | 00 | 27 | 23 | N |
| 99 | | N | | Н | N | ω | ∞ | 14 | 75 | 45 | AK % | • |
| 72 | 73 | ۲ | | ۲ | N | ω | ω | 0, | 16 | 40 | ONTARIO | indiamina province in a stalling |
| • | 20 | 25 | | 50 | 50 | 43 | 19 | 21 | 52 | 37 | 20 | |
| 36 | | | | | Н | Н | Н | ω | œ | 20 | AX | |
| 40 | 1,1 | ω | Ь | | | <i>\(\rangle\)</i> | N | 0 | N | 25 | REST OF CANADA NUMBER | |
| | 10 | 75 | | | | 29 | ω 1-1 | 12 | 0 | $^{\circ}_{\omega}$ | 29 | |
| 20 | | Ы | | | | H | Ы | ω | Н | 27 | AK 89 K | |
| 57 | 58 | | H | | ۳ | Н | 7 | 15 | 7 | 26 | U.S.A. NUMBER | |
| | 14 | | | | 25 | 14 | 44 | 52 | 23 | 42 | 29 | |
| ∞ N | | | | | | | ω | 7 | ω | T ₃ | 74 A | Н |
| 9 | 9 | | | | Ы | | М | Ή | | Vī | U.K. NUMBER | 0 C A |
| | N | | | | 25 | | 13 | ω | | Vi | 23 | H |
| 4 | | | | | | | بإ | | | N | AX 8 | N |
| 17 | 19 | | Ŋ | | | ۳ | | Н | ω | 12 12 | HOME C. | |
| | VI | | Н | | | 14 | | ω | 10 | 11 | 29 | |
| œ | | | | | | | | | Н | 0/ | AK % | |
| Vī | 7 | | N | | | | N | | ω. | | OTHER NUMBER | |
| | N | | Н | | | | 13 | * | 10 | | 20 | |
| N | | | | | | | Н | | Н | | 7 P. | |
| | 195 | | 194 | ļ-u | | | | | | | DONE . KNOW NUMBER | |
| | 64 | | 97 | 50 | | | | | | | 200 | |
| | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | TOTAL | |



SURVEY OF CITIZENSHIP OF GRADUATE STUDENTS

ENROLLED IN MASTER'S AND DOCTORAL DEGREE

PROGRAMMES AT ONTARIO UNIVERSITIES IN 1969-70

(WITH COMPARATIVE STATISTICS FOR 1968-69)

Prepared for the
Ontario Council on Graduate Studies
by the
Research Division
of the
Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario

Revised May 11, 1970



This is the second annual survey conducted by the Ontario Council on Graduate Studies on the citizenship of graduate students enrolled in Ontario universities. The statistical material in this report is based on returns from all fourteen member institutions of OCGS in both 1968-69 and 1969-70. Accordingly, it is possible to observe the changes from one year to the next.

The tables present three citizenship categories, Canadian, landed immigrant and foreign; with foreign being broken out by country of origin. 1/With regard to the figures reported in the landed immigrant column a note of caution must be given. The University of Ottawa has not been able to separate out the landed immigrant students in either 1968-69 or 1969-70; these have been included with foreign students. This has also been the case with the 1969-70 figures reported by the University of Windsor. It should be mentioned at this point that whenever the term "graduate students" is used in this report it refers to the Masters and Doctoral students; special students have not been included.

In 1969-70 the total graduate enrolment increased by 2537 students or 16.9% (Table 1) to 17,573 students, of which 12,117 (69.0%) were full-time. Full-time students increased by 13.7% while part-time students increased by 24.7%.

For the total graduate student population the proportion of Canadians was up 2.5 percentage points to 68.7%. Landed immigrants increased by 3.7 percentage points to 17.1% of the total population and foreign students were down by 6.2 percentage points. Canadians and landed immigrants accounted for 85.8% of the total students, up from

^{1/} With the exception of Table 4, which shows country of origin of all non-Canadian students.



79.6% the previous year. The foreign student component was thus reduced from 20.4% to 14.2%. In both years the largest group of foreign students came from Asia (5.6% of total in 1969-70) with the next largest group from the U.S.A. (3.2% of total in 1969-70).

Looking at the full-time students only, Canadians accounted for 62.4%, up 3.5 percentage points and the landed immigrants for 20.3%, up 4.9 percentage points. Together these two groups comprised 82.7% of the full-time graduates, up 8.4 percentage points from 1968-69. For the part-time students the proportion of Canadians was down 1.2 percentage points to 82.6% of the total and the landed immigrants up by 1.8 percentage points. In 1969-70 canadians and landed immigrants accounted for 92.8% of the part-time students.

The enrolment in Doctoral programmes (Table 2) increased in 1969-70 by 975 students or 21.3% to 5557, which is 31.6% of the total graduate enrolment for 1969-70. Of these Doctorals 82.9% were full-time. The proportion of Canadians amongst full-time Doctorals was up 1.9 percentage points to 52.5% and of all Doctoral students was up 1.7 percentage points to 55.7%. Landed immigrants comprised 27.6% of the full-time Doctorals in 1969-70, (up 7.0 percentage points) and 25.4% of all Doctoral students (up 5.8 percentage points). Canadians and landed immigrants in 1969-70 accounted for 80.1% of the full-time Doctorals and 81.1% of all Doctoral students. Again, the Asian students were the largest foreign group with the U.S.A. next. Of the part-time Doctorals the proportion of Canadians declined by 2.7 percentage points to 71.1%



and the landed immigrants increased slightly to 14.7% of the part-time Doctoral students. Canadians and landed immigrants comprised 85.8% of the part-time doctorals in 1969-70. Of the foreign part-time students the largest group came from the U.S.A. (almost three times as many as all other foreign combined); they were up from 4.7% of the total to 10.2%.

Masters students (Table 3) increased in 1969-70 by 14.9% to 12,016; 62.5% of them were full-time. Of these full-time

Masters students Canadians accounted for 68.5% (up 4.8 percentage points), landed immigrants for 15.8% (up 3.3 percentage points) and both for 84.3% (up 8.1 percentage points). Of the part-time

Masters students 85.1% are presently Canadian (down 0.6 percentage points), 9.2% are landed immigrants (up 1.9 percentage points) and both account for 94.3% of the part-time (up 1.3 percentage points). The figures for all Masters students are 74.7% Canadian (up 3.2 percentage points), 13.3% landed immigrants (up 2.7 percentage points) totalling 88.0% (up 5.9 percentage points).

In all cases the largest group of foreign students is from Asia.

Summarizing the first three tables, the proportion of Canadians in the graduate student population has increased slightly, while a substantial increase was noted in the landed immigrant proportion.

Table 4 shows the country of origin of all non-Canadian graduate students (landed immigrant as well as foreign). The largest group of landed immigrants in 1969-70 comes from the United Kingdom with 27.3% of the landed immigrant population (down from 32.4% in 1968-69). Asia has the second largest representation (23.7%) followed by



the U.S.A. (22.1%). Both these groups showed a slight increase in proportions over the previous year, 3.1 percentage points and 1.3 percentage points respectively. The largest group of foreign students presently comes from Asia and accounts for 39.6% of the foreign students (down 1.5 percentage points from 1968-69).

The U.S.A. is next with 22.6% and then the United Kingdom with 11.8% When both landed immigrants and foreign students are considered together the largest group is from Asia with 30.9% of the total in 1969-70, down from 33.0% in 1968-69. The U.S.A. accounts for 22.4% and the United Kingdom for 20.3% of the non-Canadian graduate students. Europeans account for 11.8% of the non-Canadians but have shown the greatest increase from 1968-69 (2.7 percentage points). In absolute terms, all groups of landed immigrants showed substantial increases, while all groups but two of foreign students showed decreases.

Tables 5 to 10 give classifications by citizenship and discipline.* Business and Education show the highest Canadian content in 1969-70 (88.5% and 84.5% respectively) with Engineering and the Physical and Mathematical Sciences showing the lowest Canadian content (48.1% and 54.8% respectively). The full-time Doctoral students have a much lower Canadian content than the full-time Masters for all disciplines. The proportion of Canadians of the part-time Doctoral and Masters are closer but many of the disciplines show a lower Canadian content for the Doctorals. All of the isciplines with the exception of Education and Business show a marked increase in the proportion of landed immigrants.



The full-time Doctoral students show a much higher proportion of landed immigrants than the full-time Masters for most of the disciplines. Engineering has the highest percentage of landed immigrants (26.2%) followed by the Physical and Mathematical Sciences (22.6%) and the Life and Health Sciences (22.4%). The proportion of foreign students is lower than in 1968-69 for all disciplines and, with the exception of Education and Business, the actual number of foreign students in each discipline is lower.

Tables 11 to 15 show classifications by citizenship and university. There are wide variations in the proportion of Canadians reported both among the universities and from 1968-69 to 1969-70. It is difficult to draw conclusions from the data reported by the emerging institutions because their small graduate populations are subject to great fluctuations by the addition of a few graduate students. The majority of the established universities show a small increase in the proportion of Canadian graduate students and all show a substantial increase in the proportion of landed immigrants. All of the established universities show a decline in the proportion of foreign students. Ottawa is the only established university to have a substantial increase in the actual number of foreign students, but it should be remembered that they have not been able to break out landed immigrants separately.

^{*}Twelve discipline categories have been used this year (eight were used in the previous study). An appended list of discipline areas indicates the classification of individual disciplines into these broader categories.



LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 | | Citizenship of Graduate Students of all Disciplines |
|----------|-----|--|
| | | for all Universities |
| Table 2 | | Citizenship of Doctoral Students of all Disciplines |
| | | for all Universities |
| Table 3 | | Citizenship of Master's Students of all Disciplines |
| | | for all Universities |
| Table 4 | | Country of Origin of Non-Canadian Graduate Students |
| Table 5 | | Summary Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate |
| | | Students by Discipline |
| Table 6 | | Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate Students |
| | | by Discipline |
| Table 7 | | Citizenship of Full-Time Doctoral Students by Discipline |
| Table 8 | | Citizenship of Part-Time Doctoral Students by Discipline |
| Table 9 | (| Citizenship of Full-Time Master's Students by Discipline |
| Table 1 | 0 | Citizenship of Part-Time Master's Students by Discipline |
| Table 1 | 1 (| Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate Students |
| | 1 | by University |
| Table 12 | 2 (| Citizenship of Full-Time Doctoral Students by University |
| Table 13 | 3 (| Citizenship of Part-Time Doctoral Students by University |
| Table 14 | 1 (| Citizenship of Full-Time Master's Students by University |
| Table 15 | 5 (| Citizenship of Part-Time Master's Students by University |



TABLE 1

Citizenship of Graduate Students of all Disciplines for all Universities

| Year Ending 69 Canadian 6279 Canaded (58.9) Landed 1645 Immigrant (15.4) | | Change | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|
| η | | | 69 | 70 (%) | Change | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change |
| ant ^ | | 1282 | 3668 (83.8) | 4509 (82.6) | 841 (-1.2) | 9947 (66.2) | 12070 (68.7) | 2123 (2.5) |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 2454 | 809 | 366 | 554 (10.2) | 188 (1.8) | 2011 (13.4) | 3008 (17.1) | 997 |
| | 418 (3.4) | -170 (-2.1) | 74 (1.7) | 147 | 73 | 662 | 565 (3.2) | -97 (-1.2) |
| U. K. 343 | 219 | -124 (-1.4) | 83 (1.9) | 75 (1.4) | -8 | 426 (2.8) | 294 (1.7) | -132 (-1.1) |
| Europe 178 (1.7) | 178 | (-0.2) | 22 (0.5) | 39 (0.7) | (0.2) | 200 | 217 | 17 (-0.1) |
| Asia 1156 (10.8) | 907 | -249 | 108 | 80 (1.5) | -28 (-1.0) | 1264 (8.4) | 987 | -277 (-2.8) |
| Africa 184 (1.7) | 176 (1.5) | -8 (-0.2) | 12 (0.3) | 16 (0.3) | (0.0) | 196 (1.3) | 192 (1.1) | -4 (-0.2) |
| Other , 288 (2.7) | 204 | -84 | 42 (1.0) | 36 (0.7) | -6 (-0-3) | 330 | 240 (1.4) | -90 (-0.8) |
| Total 10661 (100) | 12117 | 1456 | 4375 (100) | 5456 | 1081 | 15036 | 17573 | 2537 |



TABLE 2

Citizenship of Doctoral Students of all Disciplines for all Universities

| | Full-time | e e | | Part-time | | | Total | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change |
| 1973 (50.6) | 2419 (52.5) | 446 (1.9) | 503 (73.8) | 677 (71.1) | 174 (-2.7) | 2476 (54.0) | 3096 (55.7) | 620 (1.7) |
| 802 (20.6) | 1269 (27.6) | 467 (7.0) | 96 (14.1) | 140 (14.7) | (9°0) | 898 (19.6) | 1409 (25.4) | 511 (5.8) |
| 304 (7.8) | 222 (4.8) | -82 (-3,0) | 32 (4.7) | 97 (10.2) | 65 (5.5) | 336 (7.3) | 319 (5.7) | -17 (-1.6) |
| 103 | 64 (1.4) | -39 | 12 (1.8) | (7.0) | (-1.1) | 115 (2.5) | 71 (1.3) | -44 (-1.2) |
| 80 (2.1) | 72 (1.6) | -8 (-0.5) | (1.0) | † (0.4) | -3 | 87 | 76 (1.4) | -11 (-0.5) |
| 489 (12.5) | 402 (8.7) | -87 | 20 (2.9) | 11 (1.2) | -9 (-1.7) | 509 | 413 (7.4) | -96 (-3.7) |
| 58 (1.5) | 75 (1.6) | (0.1) | 3 (0.4) | (0.5) | (0.1) | 61 (1.3) | 80 (1.4) | 19 (0.1) |
| 91 (2.3) | 82 (1.8) | -6 (-0-) | 9 (1.3) | 11 (1.2) | (-0.1) | 100 (2.2) | 93 (1.7) | -7 (-0.5) |
| 3900 | 4605 | 705 | 682 (100) | 952 | 270 | 4582 (100) | 5557 | 975 |
| | | | | | | | | |



TABLE 3

Citizenship of Master's Students of all Disciplines for all Universities

| | | Full-time | Q | | Part-time | | | Total | |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Year Ending | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | Change |
| Canadian | 4306 (63.7) | 5142 (68.5) | 836 (4.8) | 3165 (85.7) | 3832 (85.1) | (9.0-) | 7471 (71.5) | 8974 (74.7) | 1503 |
| Landed Immigrant | 843 (12.5) | 1185 (15.8) | 342 (3.3) | 270 | 414 (9.2) | 144 | 1113 (10.6) | 1599 (13.3) | 486 (2.7) |
| U. S. A. | 284 (4.2) | 196 (2.6) | -88 (-1.6) | 42 (1.1) | 50 (1.1) | 8 (0.0) | 326 (3.1) | 246 (2.0) | -80 |
| U. K. | 240 | 155 (2.1) | -85 | 71 (1.9) | 68 (1.5) | -3 (-0.4) | 311 (3.0) | 223 (1.9) | -88 |
| Europe | 98 | 106 | 8 (0.0) | 15 (0.4) | 35 | 20 (0.4) | 113 | 141 (1.2) | 28 (0.1) |
| Asia | (6.6) | 505 (6.7) | -162 (-3.2) | 88 (2.4) | 69 (1.5) | (6.0-) | 755 | 574 (4.8) | -181 (-2.4) |
| Africa | 126 | 101 (1.3) | -25 (-0.6) | (0.2) | 11 (0.2) | (0.0) | 135 | 112 (0.9) | -23 (-0.4) |
| Other | 197 | 122 (1.6) | -75 (-1.3) | 33 | (0.6) | 8 (-0.3) | 230 | 147 | -83 |
| Total | 6761 | 7512 | 751 | 3693 | 4504 | 811 | 10454 (100) | 12016 (100) | 1562 |
| | | | | | | | | | |



TABLE 4

Country of Origin of Non-Canadian Graduate Students

| | La | Landed Immigrant | Fo | Foreign | T | Total |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Year Ending | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) |
| U. S. A. | 416 (20.8) | 665 (22.1) | 662 (21.5) | 565 (22.6) | 1078 (21.2) | 1230 (22.4) |
| U. K. | 648 (32.4) | 822 (27.3) | 426 (13.8) | 294 (11.8) | 1074 (21.1) | 1116 (20.3) |
| Europe | 263 (13.1) | 435 (14.5) | 200 (6.5) | 217 (8.7) | 463 (9.1) | 652 (11.8) |
| Asia | 413 (20.6) | 712 (23.7) | 1264 (41.1) | 987 | 1677 (33.0) | 1699 (30.9) |
| Africa | 60 (3.0) | 98 (3.3) | 196 (6.4) | 192 (7.7) | 256 (5.0) | 290 (5.3) |
| Other | 201 (10.0) | 276 (9.2) | 330 (10.7) | 240 (9.6) | 531 (10.4) | 516 (9.4) |
| Total | 2011 | 3008 | 3078 (100) | 2495 (100) | 5089 | 5503 |



TABLE 5

Summary Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate Students by Discipline

| Year Ending 69 (%) (%) Humanities 2150 Social Sciences 1892 | | Im | Immigrant | gns | Subtotal | For | Foreign | į. | Total |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| ences | (%) (%) | 69 (%) | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) |
| | 30 2593 30) (69.2) | 462) (14.8) | 698 (18.6) | 2612 (83.8) | 3291 (87.8) | 503 (16.2) | 456 (12.2) | 3115 | 3747 |
| |)2 2294 ,4) (70.6) | 350 | 565 (17.4) | 2242 (81.0) | 2859 (88.0) | 525 (18.0) | 389 (12.0) | 2767 | 3248 (100) |
| Physical and Mathematical Sciences (53.2) |)5 1375 ,2) (54.8) | 357 | 566 (22.6) | 1552 (69.1) | 1941 (77.4) | (30.9) | 566 (22.6) | 2248 | 2507 |
| Engineering 947 (48.8) | 47 926 8) (48.1) | 365 (18.8) | 505 (26.2) | 1312 (67.6) | 1431 (74.3) | 628 (32.4) | 496 (25.7) | 1940 | 1927 |
| Life and 749 Health Sciences (53.5) | 49 907 5) (61.1) | 243 | 332 (22.4) | 992 (70.9) | 1239 (83.5) | 407 (29.1) | 245 (16.5) | 1399 | 1484 |
| Education 1219 (83.1) | 19 1755 .1) (84.5) | 118 (8.0) | 168 (8.1) | 1337 (91.1) | 1923 (92.6) | 130 (8.9) | 154 (7.4) | 1467 | 2077 |
| Business (88.3) | 71 1805 .3) (88.5) | 70 (3.9) | 78 (3.8) | 1641 (92.2) | 1883 (92.3) | 138 | 157 | 1779 | 2040 (100) |
| Other 222 (69.6) | 222 415 (9.6) (76.4) | 46 (14.4) | 96 (17.7) | 268 (84.0) | 511 (94.1) | 51 (16.0) | 32 (5.9) | 319 | 543 |
| Total 9945 (66.2) | 45 12070 -2) (68.7) | 0 2011 | 3008 (17.1) | 11956 (79.6) | 15078 (85.8) | 3080 (20.4) | 2495 (14.2) | 15036 | 17573 |



TABLE 6

Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate Students by Discipline

| | | 76 06 | 06 86 | 86 66 | 6 | 60 60 | 6) | ၀၀ ၈၀ | 73 |
|----------|-------------|---|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Total | 70 (%) | 2207 (100) 1540 (100) | 2750 (100) (100) | 1818 (100) (100) (100) | 1927 | 937 (100) 547 (100) | 2077 | 2040) (100)) (100) | (100) |
| To | 69 | 3115 (100) | 2767 (100) | 2248 (100) | 1940 (100) | 1399 (100) | 1467 (100) | 1779 (100) 319 (100) | 15036 (100) |
| 1 | 70 (%) | 265 (12.0) 191 (12.4) | 342 (12.4) 47 (9.4) | 417 (22.9) 149 (21.6) | 496 (25.7) | 171 (18.2) 74 (13.5) | 154 7.5) | 157 7.8) 32 5.9) | 2495 (14.2) |
| Subtotal | | | 5 0 | | | | 130 8.8) (| 138 (7.8) (51 (16.0) (| 3078 (20.4) |
| P.C. | (2) | 503 (16.1) | 525 (19.0) | 696 (30.9) | (32.4) | 407 | (8 | (7) | 30 |
| | 70 (%) | 33 1.5) 18 18 | 19 0.7) 5 1.0) | 40 2.2) 17 2.5) | 44 2.3) | 14 1.5) 13 2.4) | 18 | 18 0.9) 1 0.2) | 240 |
| Other | 69 | 51 (| 68 (2.5) | 3.0) | 61 3.1) (| 37 (| 26 1.8) (| 17 1.0) (0.6) (| 330 |
| | 69 | | | Ü | Ü | Ü | | 5 5 | ·/ ~ |
| 8 2 | 70 (%) | 8 0.4) 3 | 36 1.3) 6 1.2) | 17 0.9) | 55 2.9) | 21 2.2) 8 1.5) | 21 (1.0) | 6 0.3) | 192 |
| Africa | 69 | 0.4) | 42 (1.5) | 33 (1.5) | 53 (2.7) (| 32 (2.3) | 18 (1.2) | 0.4) | 196 |
| | | V | | ~ | | | | Ŭ | ~ |
| Asia | 70 (%) | 26 (1.2) 12 (0.8) | 73 (2.7) 11 (2.2) | 230 (12.7) 97 (14.1) | 315 (16.3) | 91 (9.7) 36 (6.6) | 39 (1.9) | 42 (2.1) 15 (2.8) | 987 |
| | 69 | 51 | 116 | 365 (16.2) | 417 (21.5) | 202 (14.4) | 41 2.8) | 45 2.5) 27 8.5) | 1264 |
| Foreign | | 38 .7) | .9) | | | | 1) (| 30 1.5) (1 0.2) (| |
| Europe | 70 (%) | | 0 0 | () | (2 | (1.0) (0.1) | (0.1) | ~ ~ | │ |
| ធ | 69 | 28 (0.9) | 23 | 61 (7:7) | 42 (2.2) | 27 (1:9) | (0.3) | 10 (0.6) (1.3) | 200 |
| | 62, | 38 1.7) 25 1.6) | 38 1.4) 13 2.6) | 52 2.8) 7 1.0) | 27 | 13 1.4) 5 0.9) | 24 | 47 2.3) 5 0.9) | 294 |
| U.K. | | | <u> </u> | ~ ~ | ~ | 50 (1 .6) | $\overline{}$ | 0 0 | ~ |
| | 69 | 76 | 93 | 104 | 36 | (3.5 | 16 (1.1) | 41 (2.3) 10 (3.1) | 426 |
| | 70 (%) | 122 5.5) 119 7.7) | 152 5.5) 7 1.4) | 37 2.0) 11 1.6) | 15 (0.8) | 23 2.5) 9 1.6) | 50 2.4) | 14 0.7) 6 1.1) | 565 |
| U.S.A. | | 286 ⁽ 9.2) | 183 (6.6) | 0 0 | 19 (0.1.) | 0 0 | $\overline{}$ | \sim | 662 4.4) (|
| | 69 | 200 | 9) | (2.9) | -1 | 59 | 24 | 18 (1.0) 8 (2.5) | 9) |
| d | 02 | 442 (20.0) 256 (16.6) | 454 (16.5) 111 (22.3) | 441 (24.3) 125 (18.1) | 505 (26.2) | 211 (22.5) 121 (22.1) | 168 | 78 (3.8) 96 (17.7) | 3008 (17.1) |
| Landed | 69 | 462 ((14.8) | 350 ((12.6) | 357 ((15.9) | 365 (18.8) (| 243 (17.4) | 118 | 70 (3.9) (46 (14.4) (| 2011 (13.4) (|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| lan | 70 (%) | 1500 (68.0) 1093 (71.0) | 1954 (71.1) 340 (68.3) | 960 (52.8) 415 (60.2) | 926 (48.1) | 555 (59.2) 352 (64.4) | 1755 (84.5) | 1805 (88.5) 415 (76.4) | 12070 (68.7) |
| Canadian | 69 | 2150 (69.0) | 1892 (68.4) | 1195 (53.2) | 947 | 749 | 1219 (83.1) | 1571 (88.3) 222 (69.6) | 9945 (66.2) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | Lit.) | Social Sciences (General) Social Sciences (Regional, etc.) | Physical Sciences Mathematical Sciences | Bu | nces | | | |
| | YEAR ENDING | Humanities (Lang. & Lit.) Humanities (History, etc.) | Social Sc (General) Social Sc (Regional | Physical Sci Mathematical Sciences | Engineering | Life Sciences Health Sciences | Education | Business | TOTAL |
| | YEAR | Huma (Lar Huma (H18 | Soci (Ger Soci | Phy. Mati Scie | Eng | Life So Health Science | Edu | Busin | |



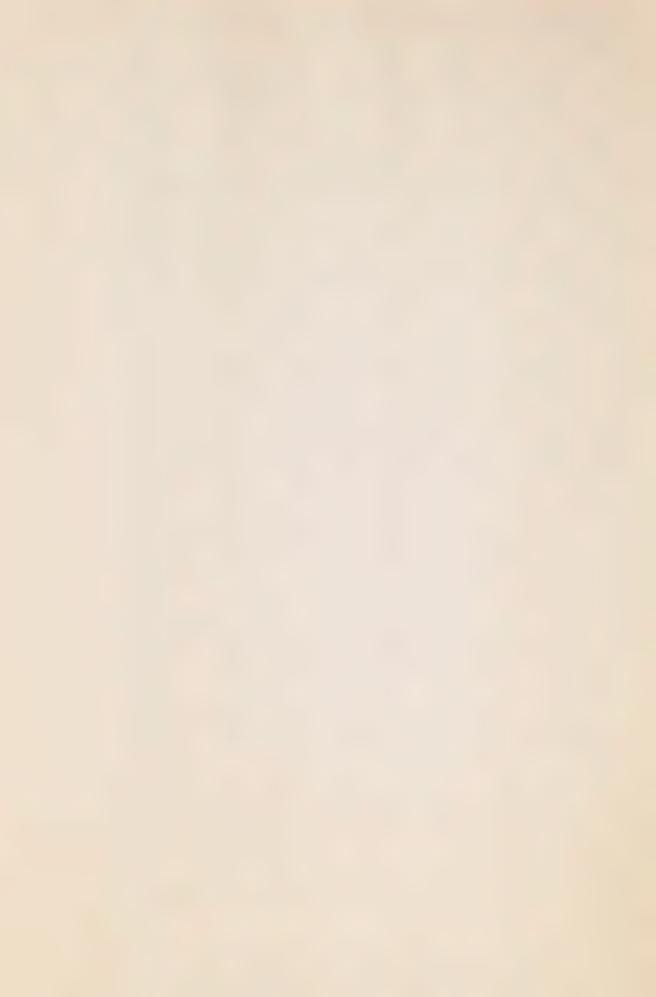
Citizenship of Pull-Time Doctoral Students by Discipline

| | 25 | 588 (100) 468 (100) | 768 (100) 95 (100) | 980, (100) 305 (100) | 540 (100) | 404 (100) 225 (100) | 205 (100) | 26 (100) | (100) | (100) |
|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Total | | | | _ | | 569 (1) (100) 2 (1) | 152 2 (100) (1 | 15 (100) | (1) | |
| | 65) | 857 (100) | 665 (100) | (100) | 513 (100) | (10.56 | 5 5 | | · | |
| ta1 gn | 55 | 84 (14.2) 55 (11.8) | 126 (16.4) 10 (10.5) | 239 (24.4) 80 (26.2) | 141 (26.1) | 95 (23.5) 41 (18.2) | 41 (20.0) | 2 (7.7) | 3 (75.0) | 917 |
| Subtotal Foreign | (%) | 163 (19.0) | 180 (27.1) | 376 (33.4) | 1176 | 189 | 39 (25.8) | (13.4) | 1 | 1125 (28.8) |
| | 70 (%) | 12 2.0) 7 1.5) | 0.9) | 23 2.3) 8 2.6) | 1.3) | 5 1.2) 7 3.1) | 5 2.4) | ı | F | 82 1.8) |
| Other | :.(%) 69 | (0.7) | 18 ((2.7) | 28 ((2.5) | 17 (3.3) (| 11 (| 10 (6.6) (| (6.7) | 1 | 91 (2.3) (|
| | 70 (%) | 3 0.5) | 10 1.3) 3.2) | 8 0.8) 4 1.3) | 19 3.5) | 12 3.0) 5 2.2) | 10 4.9) | • | 1 (25.0) | 75 |
| Africa | 69 | (0.2) | 10 (| 17 (| 15 (2.9) (| 11 (| 3 (2.0) (| 1 | 1 | 58 (1.5) (|
| æ | 70 (%) | 14 2.4) 6 1.3) | 19 2.5) 2.1) | 133 (13.6) 50 (16.4) | 88 (16.3) | 51 (12.6) 20 (8.9) | 15 7.3) | 7.7) | (50.0) | 402 8.7) |
| Foreign Asia | 69 | , 11 ((2.5) | 28 (| (18.7) | 122 (23.8) (| 97 ((17.0) | 10 (6.6) (| ' | ' | 489 (12.5) (|
| For | 70 (%) | 1.2) | 9 1.2) 2.1) | 22 2.2) 7 2.3) | 13 2.4) | 6 1.5) 2 0.9) | ı | 1 | 1 | 72 |
| Europe | 69 | 113 ((1.5) | 8 ((1.2) | 34 ((3.0) | 10 (1.9) | 12 (2.1) | 2 (1.3) | (6.7) | 1 | 80 (2.1) (|
| | 70 (%) | 6 1.0) 7 1.5) | 10 1.3) | 25 2.6) 3 1.0) | 6 | 1.7) | ı | ı | 1 | 64 |
| U.K. | (%) 69 | 13 (| (2.6) | (4.2) | 3 (0.0) | 22 (| (0.7) | 1 | , | 103 |
| U.S.A. | 70 (2) | 42 (7.1) 31 (6.7) | 71 (9.2) 2 (2.1) | 28 (2.9) 8 (2.6) | 8 (1.5) | 14 (3.5) 7 (3.1) | 11 (5.4) | ŧ | 1 | 222 (4.8) |
| Ü. | 69 (%) | 108 (12.6) | 99 (14.9) | 39 (3.5) | 9 (1.8) | 36 (6.3) | 13 (8.6) | 1 | • | 304 (7.8) |
| ant | 70 (%) | 176 (29.9) 130 (28.0) | 194 (25.3) 45 (47.4) | 262 (26.7) 73 (23.9) | 169 (31.3) | 110 (27.2) 57 (25.3) | 47 (22.9) | (19.2) | (25.0) | 1269 (27.6) |
| Landed | 69 | 191 (22.3) | 141 (21.2) | 206 (18.3) | 101 (19.7) | 135 (23.7) | 26 (17.1) (| (13.3) (| , | 802 (20.6) |
| lan | 70 (%) | 328 (55.8) 280 (60.2) | 448 (58.3) 40 (42.1) | 479 (48.9) 152 (49.8) | 230 (42.6) | 199 (49.3) 127 (56.4) | (57.1) | 19 (73.1) | 1 | 2419 (52.5) |
| Canadian | 69 | 503 (58.7) | 344 (51.7) | 545 (48.4) | 236 (46.0) | $ \left. \begin{array}{c} 245 \\ (43.1) \end{array} \right. $ | 87 (57.2) | (73.3) | 1 | 1973 (50.6) |
| | YEAR ENDING | Humanities (Lang. & Lit.) Humanities (History, etc.) | Social Sciences (General) Social Sciences (Regional, etc.) | Physical Sciences Mathematical Sciences | Engineering | Life Sciences Health Sciences | Education | Business | Other | TOTAL |



Citizenship of Part-Time Doctoral Students by Discipline

| | | | | | | 4 | To demand | | | | (| | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | Canadian | uı | Landed | dant | U.S.A. | i | U.K. | | Europe | Foreign | ign Asia | eri | Africa | æ | Other | ы | Subtotal Foreign | t a l Sn | Total | 1 |
| YEAR ENDING | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 02(%) | (%) | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (%) 69 | 70 (%) |
| Humanities (Lang. & Lit.) Humanities (History, etc.) | 209 (7 (72.6) | 166 (78.3) 131 (66.5) | 43 ((14.9) | 29 (13.7) 29 (14.7) | 19 (| 13 (6.1) 31 (15.7) | 6 ((2.1) | 1 0.5) 3 1.5) | (0.7) | 0.5) | (0.3) | 0.5) | (0.3) | 1 1 | (2.4) | 0.5) 3 1.5) | 36 (12.4) | 17 (8.1) 37 (18.7) | 288 (100) | 212 (100) 197 (100) |
| Social Sciences (General) Social Sciences (Regional, etc.) | $\begin{cases} 121 & (7) \\ (79.6) & (6) \end{cases}$ | 118 (71.1) 12 (63.2) | 16 ((10.5) | 28 (16.9) 7 (36.8) | (3.3) | 9.0) | (0.7) | 1 1 | 2 (| 0.6) | (3.9) | 1.2) | - | 0.6) | (0.7) | 0.6) | 15 (| 20 (12.0) | 152 (100) | 166 (100) 19 (100) |
| Physical Sciences Mathematical Sciences | (72.3) | 33 (75.0) 16 (76.2) | 8 ((12.3) | 5 (11.4) 5 (23.8) | 3 (| 4.5) | Ü | 2.3) | (1.5) | 2.3) | (6.2) | i t | (1.5) | 4.5) | (1.5) | 1 1 | 10 (15.3) | (13.6) | 65 (100) | 44 (100) 21 (100) |
| Engineering | 59 (72.8) (7 | (72.7) | 13 (16.0) (| (21.2) | 1 (1.2) (| (1.0) | (1.2) | 1 | 1 (1.2) | 1 | 6 (7.4) (| 3.0) | ' | 1.0) | • | (1.0) | 9 (11.0) | (6.0) | 81 (100) | 99 (1001) |
| Life Sciences Health Sciences | 29 (6 (58.0) | 29 (61.7) 13 (68.4) | 11 (22.0) | 8 (17.0) (21.1) | (2.0) | 4, 8.5) 1 5.3) | , 4 (8.0) | 1 5.3) | (2.0) | 2.1) | 3 (| 8.4) | (2.0) | 2.1) | | 1 1 | 10 (20.0) | 10 (21.1) 2 (10.6) | (100) | 47 (100) 19 (100) |
| Education | 37 (82.2) (6 | 82 (66.7) | 5 (11.11) (| (3.3) | 3 (7.9) | 30 (24.4) | 1 | 0.8) | ı | ı | , | 0.8) | 1 | 1 | , | 5 4.1) | 3 (6.7) | 37 (30.1) | (100) | 123 |
| Business | 1 (100.) (100.) | 3 100.) | , | 1 | | ŧ | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | (100) | 3 (100) |
| Other | , | (100.) | | , | , | 1 | , | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | , | , | 1 | | (100) |
| TOTAL | 503 (73.8) (7 | (71.1) | 96 140 (14.1) (14.7) | 140 | 32 97 (4.7) (10.2) | 97 | 12 (1.8) (| 0.7) | (1.0) (| 0.4) | 20 (2.9) (| 1.2) | 3 (0.4) (| 0.5) | (1.3) (| 111 | 83 (12.1) | 135 (14.2) | (100) | 952 (100) |



Citizenship of Full-Time Master's Students by Discipline

| la 1 | 70 (%) | 879 (100) (100) | 1447 (100) 289 (100) | 714 (100) 309 (100) | 917 (100) | 433 (100) 259 (100) | 318 (100) | 992 (100) 325 (100) | 7512 (100) |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Total | 69 | 1345 | (100) | 958 | 993 | 725 (100) | 257 (100) | 812 (100) 179 (100) | 6761 |
| Subtotal Foreign | 02 (%) | 116 (13.2) 87 (13.8) | 165 (11.4) 34 (11.8) | 163 (22.8) 65 (21.0) | 327 (35.7) | 61 (14.1) 29 (11.3) | 30 (9.4) | 83 (8.3) 25 (7.6) | 1185 |
| Subt | 69 | 256 (19.0) | 285 (19.1) | 293 | 397 | 201 (27.8) | 63 (24.4) | 75 (9.1) 42 (23.5) | 1612 (23.8) |
| Other | 70 (%) | 10 (1.1) 8 (1.3) | 8 (0.6) 4 (1.4) | 16 (2.2) 9 (2.9) | 35 (3.8) | 8 (1.8) 6 (2.3) | (1.3) | 13 (1.3) 1 (0.3) | 122 |
| 0t | 69 (%) | 29 | 39 | 37 (3.9) | 39 | 26 (3.6) | 12 (4.7) | 14 (1.7) 1 (0.6) | 197 |
| 80. | 70 (%) | 4 0.5) 3 0.5) | 23 1.6) | 1.0) | 35 | 8 (1.8) 3 (1.2) | (1.9) | 3 (0.9) | 101 |
| Africa | 69 | 8 (0.6) | 28 ((1.9) | 14 ((1.5) | 38 (3.8) (| 20 (| 14 (5.4) (| (0.5) | 126 |
| 80 | 70 (%) | 8 (0.9) 4 (0.6) | 44 (3.0) 9 (3.1) | 91 (12.7) 43 (13.9) | 206 (22.5) | 34 (7.9) 15 (5.8) | 15 (4.7) | 25 (2.5) 11 (3.4) | 505 (6.7) |
| Foreign Asia | (%) 6 9 | 24 (1.8) | 71 (| 145 (15.1) | 255 (25.7) (| 99 (13.7) | 22 (8.6) | 28 (3.4) (23 (12.8) (| (9.9) |
| | 70 (%) | 14 (1.6) 8 (1.3) | 6 (0.4) (0.7) | 18 2.5) | 27 (2.9) | (0.5) (0.4) | (0.3) | 23 (2.3) 1 (0.3) | 106 |
| Europe | 69 | 6 (4.0) | (0.8) | (2.6) | 30 (3.0) | 13 | 3 (1.1) | 6 (0.7) 3 (1.7) | 98 (1.4) (|
| ۲. | 70 (%) | 26 (3.0) 13 (2.1) | 22 (1.5) 11 (3.8) | 26 (3.6) (1.3) | 20 (2.2) | 6 (1.4) 3 (1.2) | 3 (0.0) | (1.7) | 155 |
| U.K. | 69 | 49 (3.6) | 60 (0.4.0) | 49 (5.1) | 27 (2.7) | (3.0) | (3.5) | 15 (1.8) 9 (5.0) | 240 |
| .A. | 70 (%) | 54 (6.1) 51 (8.1) | 62 (4.3) 5 (1.7) | 5 (0.7) 3 (1.0) | (0.4) | 3 (0.7) 1 (0.4) | (0.3) | (0.2) | 196 |
| U.S.A. | (%) 69 | 140 (10.4) | 75 (5.0) | 23 (2.4) | (0.8) | 21 (2.9) | (1.1) | 8 (1.0) 6 (3.4) | 284 |
| Landed | 70 (%) | 165 (18.8) 77 (12.2) | 183 (12.6) 45 (15.6) | 153 (21.4) 41 (13.3) | 218 (23.8) | 87 (20.1) 49 (18.9) | 34 (10.7) | 60 (6.0) 73 (22.5) | 1185 (15.8) |
| Landed | 69 | 177 (13.2) | 162 (10.9) | 131 (13.7) | 191 (19.2) | 93 (12.8) | 22 (8.6) | 34 (4.2) 33 (18.4) | 843 (12.5) |
| lian | 70 (%) | 598 (68.0) 466 (74.0) | 1099 (76.0) 210 (72.7) | 398 (55.7) 203 (65.7) | 372 (40.6) | 285 (65.8) 181 (69.9) | 254 (79.9) | 849 (85.6) 227 (69.8) | 5142 (68.5) |
| Canadian | (%) | 912 (67.8) | 1045 (70.0) | 534 (55.7) | 405 372 (40.8) (40.6) | 431 (59.4) | 172 (66.9) | 703 (86.6) 104 (58.1) | 4306 (63.7) |
| | YEAR ENDING | Humanities (Lang. & Lit.) Humanities (History, etc.) | Social Sciences (General) Social Sciences (Regional, etc.) | Physical Sciences Mathematical Sciences | Engineering | Life Sciences Health Sciences | Education | Business Other | TOTAL |



Citizenship of Part-Time Master's Students by Discipline

| | Canadian | itan | Landed | ed | U.S.A | Α. | U.K. | | Europe | Foreign | gn Asia | | Africa | | Other | ы | Subtotal Foreign | tal | Total | 11 |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| YEAR ENDING | (%) 69 | 70 (%) | (2) 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) |) (2) (2) | 70 (%) | 02 69 (%) (%) | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | (Z) | 70 (%) | 69 (%) | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (2) |
| Humanities (Lang. & Lit.) Humanities (History, etc.) | 526 (84.2) | 408 (77.3) 216 (87.1) | 51 (8.2) | 72 (13.6) 20 (8.1) | 19 | 13 (2.5) 6 (2.4) | 8 ((1.3) | 5 0.09) 0.8) | (1.1) | 16 3.0) 2 0.8) | 0.8) | 3 0.6) 0.8) | - | 0.2) | 9 (| 1.9) | 48 (7.6) | 48 (9.1) 12 (4.8) | 625 (100) | 528 (100) 248 (100) |
| Social Sciences (General) Social Sciences (Regional, etc.) | 382 (83.4) | 289 (78.3) 78 (82.1) | 31 (6.8) | 49 (13.3) 14 (14.7) | (0.9) | (1.1) | 15 ((3.3) | 6 1.6) 2 2.1) | (0.2) | 2.2) 1.1) | 11 (2, 2.4) | 2.2) | 0.9) | 0.5) | 10 (| . 0.8) | 45 (| 31 (8.4) 3 (3.3) | 458 (100) | 369 (100) 95 (100) |
| Physical Sciences Mathematical Sciences | (70.4) | 50 (62.5) (44 (81.5) | 12 (12.2) | 21 (26.3) (11.1) | ı | (2.5) | 8 (8.2) | | (1.0) | | 5.1) | 6 7.5) 4 7.4) | 1.0) | 1 1 | (2.0) | 1.3) | (17.3) | 9 (11.3) (7.4) | 98 (100) | 80 (100) 54 (100) |
| Engineering | 247 (70.0) | 252 (67.9) | (17.0) | 97 (26.1) | (0.3) | (0.5) | 5 (1.4) (| 0.3) | (0.3) | | 34] | 18 | 1 | 1 | 5 (1.4) (| 0.3) | 46 (13.0) | (6.0) | 353 | 371 (100) |
| Life Sciences Health Sciences | (80.0) | 42 (79.2) 31 (70.5) | (7.3) | 6 (11.3) 11 (25.0) | (1.8) | (3.8) | (3.7) | 2.3) | (1.8) | | 5.5) | 3.8) 1.8) 2.3) | | 1 1 | , | 1.9) | (12.8) | (9.5) | 55 (100) | 53 (100) 44 (100) |
| Education | 923 (91.1) | 1302 (91.0) | (6.4) | 83 (5.8) | (0.5) | (9.0) |) (9.0) | 20 | 0) | 0.1) (| 0.9 (0.0 | 9.6) | 0.1) ((| (0.3) | 4 (0.4) | (0.3) | 25 (2.5) | 46 | (100) | 1431 (100) |
| Business | 856 (90.0) | 934 (91.7) | 34 (3.6) | (1.3) | 10 (1.1) | (1.2) | 26 (2.7) (| 30 2.9) | 3 (0.3) | 0.7) | 1.8) (1. | 1.5) (| 3 (0.3) | 3 0.3) | (0.2) (| 5 0.5) | 61 (6.4) | (7.1) | 951 | (100) |
| Other | 118 (84.3) | 186 (87.7) | (9.3) | 22 (10.4) | (1.4) | (0.5) | (0.7) (| 0.5) | (0.7) | , | 2.9) (0 | 0.9) | 1 | 1 | (0.7) | 1 | (6.4) | 4 (1.9) | 140 (100) | 212 (100) |
| TOTAL | 3165 (85.7) | 3832 (85.1) | 270 (7.3) | 414 (9.2) | 42 (1.1) | 50 (1.1) | 71 (1.9) (| 68 | 15 (0.4) (0 | 35 (| 88 (2.4) (1. | 69 | 0.2) ((| 0.2) | 33 (0.0) | 25 | 258 (6.9) | 258 | 3693 (100) | 4504 (100) |



Gross Citizenship Distribution of Graduate students by University

| | 33 | 9 (1001) | 907 | 582 (100) | 40 (1001) | (100) | 1611 | 2563 (100) | 1168 | 5624 (100) | (1001) | (100) | (100) | 422 (100) | 1239 (100) | 17573 (100) |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Total | 69 (2) | 8 (100) | 823 9 (100) (1) | 506 S (100) (1 | 61 (1001) | | 1571 16 | 1790 25 | 11 (001) | 4907 56 | 3 (100) | 1354 1 | (100) | 553 (100) | 1002 1 | 15036 17 |
| | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subtotal | | 2 0) (31.6) | こ | 2 111 9) (19.1) | 5 5 6) (12.5) | • | U | 2 | 4 139 3) (12.0) | 4 601 7) (10.6) | (22.2) | 3 281 5) (18.5) | 2 191 4) (10.2) | 0 119 8) (28.3) | 7 168 (7) (13.5) | 8 2495 4) (14.2) |
| Su | 69 | (25.0) | 181 (22.0) | 222 (43.9) | 15 (24.6) | • | 290 (18.6) | 388 (21.7) | 184 (20.3) | 724 (14.7) | 1 | 333 (24.5) | 382 (24.4) | 170 (30.8) | 187 | 3078 (20.4) |
| Other | 28 | 1 | 8 (0.0) | (2.1) | ı | • | 26 (1.6) | 45 (1.8) | (1.9) | 87 | 1 | (0.7) | 15 (0.8) | (0.5) | 13 (1.0) | 240 |
| Oct | 69 | 1 | 71 (8.6) | 19 (3.8) | 1 | | 20 (1.3) | 27 (1.5) | 29 | 90 (1.8) | 1 | 10 (0.7) | 30 (1.9) | 14 (2.5) | 20 (2.0) | 330 |
| Ca | 2,5 | 1 | 14 | 11.9) | 1 | ŧ | 13 | 26 | 9 0.8) | 45 | • | 37 2.4) | 15 | 13 | 6 0.7) | 192 |
| Africa | 69 | ı | (1.7) | (2.4) | 1 | i | 22 (1.4) | 26 (1.5) (| 13 (1.4) (| 52 (1.1) (| 1 | 29 (2.1) (| 13 (0.8) | (0.4) (| 13 (1.3) (| 196 (1.3) (|
| œ | 70 (%) | (21.1) | 71 7.8) | 60 (10.3) | 5 (12.5) | 1 | 84 5.2) | 187 | 50 4.3) | 182 | 1 | 159 (10.5) | 100 | 51 (12.1) | 34 2.7) | 987 |
| Foreign Asia | 69 (%) | (12.5) | 66 (8.0) | 97 (19.2) | (6.6) | ŧ | 136 (8.7) | 162 (9.1) (| 84 (9.3) (| 241 (4.9) (| 1 | 198 (14.6) (| 167 (10.7) (| 80 (14.5) (| 28 (2.8) (| 1264 (8.4) (|
| 1 | 70 (%) | , (10.5) | 3 0.3) | 1.2) | 1 | | 1,1) | 93 | 16 | 25 | ı | 20 | 16 0.9) | 0.5) | 15 | 217 |
| Europe | 69 | 1 | (0.5) | (4.3) | (1.6) | ł | 20 (1.3) | 51 (2.8) (| 7 (0.8) (| 35 (0.7) (| ı | 26 (1.9) (| 22 (1.4) (| (0.4) (| 10 (1.0) (| 200 (1.3) (|
| | 5 5 5 5 | 1 | 12 | 9 | ı | 1 | 45 2.8) | 62 2.4) | 20 | 45 | (22.23) | 12 0.8) | 28 | 11 2.6) | 48 | 294 |
| U.K. | 69 (%) | (12.5) | (0.0) | (8.9) | 8 (13.1) | ı | 58 (3.7) | 39 (2.2) | 20 (2.2) (| (1.4) | , | 13 (1.0) | 89 (5.7) | (4.0) (| 53 (| 426 (2.8) (|
| U.S.A. | 70 (2) | ı | (1.7) | (2.1) | 1 | ı | 23 | (5.0) | (1.9) | (3.9) | t | 43 | (0.9) | (6.6) | (0.4) | 565 |
| S*N | 69 (%) | t | 19 (2.3) | 27 (5.3) | (3.3) | 1 | 34 | (4.6) | 31 (3.4) | 235 | ı | 57 (4.2) | (3.9) | 50 (9.0) | (6.3) | (4.4) |
| ed rant | 70 (%) | 8 (42.1) | 129 (14.2) | 128 (22.0) | 14 (35.0) | 1 | 383 | * | 251 (21.5) | 1190 (21.2) | (22.2) | 380 (25.1) | 386 (20.6) | 4¢ | 137 | 3008 (17.1) |
| Landed | (%) 69 | (50.0) (42.1) | 57 (6.9) | 104 (20.6) | 1 | 1 | 258 (16.4) | * | 134 (14.9) | (17.8) | 1 | 265 (19.6) | 267 (17.1) | 20 (3.6) | (2.0) | 2000 (13.4) |
| ian | 70 | (26.3) | 655 (72.2) | 343 | (52.5) | (100.) | 1019 (63.3) | 2023 (78.9) | 778 (66.99) | 3833 | (55.6) | 852 (56.3) | 1295 (69.2) | 303 | 934 (75.4) | 12070 (68.7) |
| Canadian | (%) | (25.0) | 585 (71.1) | 180 | 46 (75.4) | 1 | 1023 (65.1) | 1402 (78.3) | 583 (64.7) | 3312 (67.5) | 3 (100.) | 756 (55.8) | 908 (58.3) | 363 (65.6) | 795 (79.3) | 9958 (66.2) |
| | YEAR ENDING | Brock | Carleton | Guelph | Lakehead | Laurentian | McMaster | Ottawa | Queen's | Toronto | Trent | Waterloo | Western | Windsor | York | TOTAL |

* Landed immigrant figures not available. These students have been included with foreign students.



Citizenship of Full-Time Doctoral Students by University

| | | 1 | Landed | | | | | Forejen | 2.0 | | | | | - | Subtotal | - | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------|------------------|----------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| | Canadian | Im | Immigrant | U.S.A. | U.K. | | Europe | | Asia | | Africa | | Other | | Foreign | 0 | Total | |
| YEAR ENDING | 02 69 (%) (%) | 69 (2) | 70 (%) | 02 69 | 69 (%) | 70 (2) | 02 69 (%) (%) | | 69 70 (Z) | | 69 70 (%) | 70 (%) | (2) | 0,20 | (%) | 70 (%) | 69 | 55 |
| Brock | 1 | • | 1 | ı | , | , | • | | 1 | | | | | , | 1 | , | ı | ı |
| Carleton | 40 60 (45.5) (54.5) | | 10 18 (11.4) (16.4) | (8.0) (2.7) | (1.1) | 1.8) | (1.1) | | 19 22 (21.6) (20.0) | | 3.4) (3. | 3.6) (| 8.0) (0.8 | 0.9) | 38 (43.2) (2 | 32 (29.0) | 88 (1001) | 110 |
| Guelph | 7 54 (6.1) (38.0) | | 32 46 (28.1) (32.4) | 13 9 (11.4) (6.3) | (10.5) | 1 | 6 (5.3) (1. | 1.4) | 36 25 (31.6) (17.6) | | 2.6) (2. | 2.8) (| 5 4.4) (1 | 1.4) | 75 (65.28) | 42 (29.5) | 114 (100) | 142 (100) |
| Lakehead | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | • | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | , |
| Laurentian | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | , | 1 | 1 |
| McMaster | 201 196 (47.2) (42.0) | (25.1) | 7 192 1) (41.1) | 18 4 (4.2) (0.9) | 14 (3.3) (| 1.9) | (1.6) (1. | 9 (6.1 | 63 46 (14.8) (9.9) | | 2.1) (1. | 5 (1.1) | 1.6) (1 | 1.3) | 118 (27.6) | 79 (16.91) | 42 6 (100) | (1001) |
| Ottawa | 148 175 (52.1) (51.3) | | * | 35 43 (12.3) (12.6) | (3.2) (| 12 3.5) | 29 ² (10.2) (8. | 29 (1.8.5) | 52 64 (18.3) (18.8) | | 1.4) (2. | 2.1) (| 2.5) (3 | 3.2) | 136 (47.9) (4 | 166 (48.7) | 284 (100) | 341 (100) |
| Queen's | 233 235 (62.6) (60.1) | | 66 103 (17.7) (26.3) | 17 8 (4.6) (2.0) | (1.6) | 1.3) | (0.5) (1. | 3) | 32 20 8.6) (5.1) | | 7 (1.9) (1. | 1.5) | 2.4) (2 | 2.3) | 73 (19.61) | 53 (13.5) | 372 (100) | 391 (100) |
| Toronto | 923 1078 (58.9) (57.9) | | 336 534 (21.4) (28.7) | 113 79 (7.2) (4.2) | 26 (1.7) (| 18 | (0.7) (0. | 8 (4.0 | 107 82 6.8) (4.4) | | 19 2 1.2) (1. | 21 (1.1) | 33 (2 2.1) | 43 2.3) (C | 309 | 251 (13.4) | 1568 (100) | 1863 (100) |
| Trent | 8 | (100.) | - : | ı | ı | 1 | | | 1 | | | , | ı | 1 | 1 | | 1 (100) | 1 |
| Waterloo | 204 278 (42.9) (46.5) | (25.7) | 2 185 7) (30.9) | 39 29 (4.8) | (0.4) (| 3 0.5) | 9 (1.9) | 6 (5. | 87 75 (18.3) (12.5) | | 8 1.7) (2. | 15 (2.5) | 0.8) (0 | 0.7) | 149 (31.3) (3 | 135 (22.5) | 475 (100) | 598 (100) |
| Western | 135 215 (34.9) (51.2) | 2) (29.7) | 5 137 7) (32.6) | 22 6 (5.7) (1.4) | 28 (7.2) | (1.0) | 11 (2.8) (1. | 1.0) | 65 45 (16.8) (10.7) | | 0.5) (1. | 9 (4. | 2.3) (0 | (0.7) | 137 (135.3) | 68 (16.2) | 387 (100) | 420 (100) |
| Windsor | 29 47 (34.5) (51.1) | 47 7 1 (8.3) | 7 * 3) | 16 20 (19.0) (21.7) | (1.2) (| 4.3) | 2.4) (1. | 1.1) | 25 15 (29.8) (16.3) | ı, S | (5 | 5.4) (| 4, 4, 8) | , | 48 (57.2) (4 | 45 (48.8) | 84 (100) | 92 (100) |
| York | 53 81 (52.5) (44.8) | 81 6 4.8) (5.9) | 6 54 9) (29.8) | 24 21 (23.8) (11.6) | (4.0) (| 3.9) | (2.0) (2. | 5 (8: | 3.0) (4.4) | ~ | 3.0) (1. | 2 (1) | 5.9) (1 | 3 (7.1 | 42 (41.7) (3 | 46 (25.5) | 101 (100) | 181 (100) |
| TOTAL | 1973 2419 (50.6) (52.5) | 19 802 .5) (20.6) | 2 1269 6) (27.6) | 304 222 (7.8) (4.8) | 103 | 64 1.4) | 80 7 (2.1) (1.2) | 72 (1.6) | 489 402 (12.5) (8.7) | | 58 | 75 (9.1 | 91 (2.3) (| 82 1.8) (6 | 1125 (28.8) (1 | 917 (19.9) | 3900 | 4605 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Landed immigrant figures not available. These students have been included with foreign students.



Citizenship of Part-Time Doctoral Students by University

| | Canadian | lian | Landed | led | U.S | U.S.A. | U.K. | | Europe | Foreign | ign Asia | erl | Africa | ca | Other | | Subtotal | a l | Total | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| YEAR ENDING | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | (%) | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) |
| Brock | 1 | , | • | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | -1 | ı | 1 | , | , | , | 1 | 1 | ı | , | , |
| Carleton | 20 (80.0) | 22 (64.7) | (16.0) | 9 (26.5) | 1 | (2.9) | (4.0) | , | 1 | ı | , | 2.9) | , | 2.9) | 1 | 1 | 1 (4.0) (| 3 8.7) | 25 (1001) | 34 (100) |
| Guelph | 1 | (85.7) | (50.05) | ı | ı | 8 | (40.04) | 1 | 1 | 1 | (10.01) | 1 | ' | (14.3) | 8 | 1 | 5 (50.05) | 1 (14.3) | 10 (1001) | (100) |
| Lakehead | ŧ | , | ' | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | ı | , | 1 | | 1 | , | |
| Laurentian | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| McMaster | 10 (58.8) | (50.05) | 5 13 (29.4) (43.3) | 13 (43.3) | ı | 1 | - | 3.3) | 1 (5.9) (| 3.3) | 1 (5.9) | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 2 (11.8) | 6.6) | 17 (100) | 30 (100) |
| Ottawa | 144 (83.7) | 171 (77.4) | * | * | 8 (4.7) | 36 (16.3) | 5 (2.9) (| 3 1.4) | 6 (3.5) (| 3 (1.4) | 8 (4.7) | 1.8) | - | 0.5) | (0.6) (| 3 (1.4) | 28 (16.4) (| 50 (22.8) | 172 (100) | 221 |
| Queen's | 34 (70.8) | (77.0) | 7 18 (14.6) (20.7) | 18 (20.7) | (4.2) | (1.1) | 1 | 1 | t | | - | 1.1) | 1 | 1 | 5 (10.4) | 1 | 7 (14.6) (| 2.2) | 48 (1001) | 87 (100) |
| Toronto | 187 (70.8) | 265 (67.4) | 54 (20.5) | 68 (17.3) | 14 (5.3) | 49 (12.5) | (0.4) (| 0.5) | t | 1 | 3 (1.1) | 3 (8.0 | (0.8) | 1 | 3 (1.1) | (1.5) | 23 (8.7) (| 60 (15.3) | 264 (100) (| 393 |
| Trent | 1 | | t | ŧ | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1. | 1 | • | , | 1 | ı | | ı | ŧ | ā | ı | 1 |
| Waterloo | 39 (72.2) | 29 (54.7) | 8 (14.8) (| 11 (20.8) | 3 (5.6) | 7 (13.2) | 1 | 1.9) | ı | 1 | 3 (5.6) | 3.8) | 1 (1.9) | 1.9) | , | 3.8) | 7 (13.1) (| 13 (24.6) | 54 (100) (| 53 (100) |
| Western | 57 89 (75.0) (82.4) | 89 (82.4) | (14.5) | 18 (16.7) | (6.6) | 1 (0.0) | 1 (1.3) | 1 | ſ | 1 | (2.6) | ı | | 1 | 1 | | 8 (10.5) (| 0.9) | 76 (100) (| 108 |
| Windsor | 4 (100.) (100.) | (1000.) | ı | * | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | , | ŧ | | 1 | 1 | ı | , | 1 | ı | (100) | 1 (100) |
| York | 8 (66.7) | 12 (66.7) | (16.7) | 3 (16.7) | t | (11.1) | ı | ı | • | , | 2 (16.7) | | - | 1 5.6) | • | 1 | 2 (16.7) (| 3 (16.7) | 12 (100) (| 18 (100) |
| TOTAL | 503 (73.8) | (71.1) | 96 (14.1) | 140 | (4.7) | 97 (10.2) | 12 (1.8) (| 0.7) | 7 (1.0) (| 4 0.4) | 20 (2.9) (| 11,1) | 3 (0.4) (| 5 0.5) | 9 (1.3) (| 1.2) | 83 (12.1) (| 135 (14.2) | 682 (100) (| 952 (100) |

* Landed immigrant figures not available. These students have been included with foreign students.



Citizenship of Full-Time Master's Students by University

| | Canadian | an | Landed | U.S.A. | U.K. | For | Foreign Asia | Africa | Other | Subtotal | Total | al |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| YEAR ENDING | 69 | 65, | 02 69 | 69 70 (%) | 02 69 (%) | 02 69 (%) | 02 69 | 02 69 | 02 69 (2) (2) | 02 69 (Z) (Z) | 69 | 70 (%) |
| Brock | 2 5 (28.6) (27.8) | 5 (27.8) | 3 7 (42.9) (38.9) | t | 1 (14.3) | (11.1) | 1 4 1 (14.3) (22.2) | 1 | 1 | 2 6 (28.6) (33.3) | (100) | 18 (100) |
| Carleton | 344 (71.7) | 349 (74.7) | 19 50 | 12 9 (2.5) (1.9) | 5 8 (1.0) (1.7) | (0.4) (0.6) | 42 35 (8.8) (7.5) | 11 9 (2.3) (1.9) | 45 4 (0.9) | 117 68 (24.4) (14.5) | (100) | (1001) |
| Guelph | 153 (43.5) | 245 (63.6) | 63 74 (17.9) (19.2) | 14 3 (4.0) (0.8) | (7.7) (2.1) | 14 5 (4.0) (1.4) | 59 34 (16.8) (8.8) | 9 6 (2.6) (1.6) | 13 10 (3.7) (2.6) | 136 66 (38.8) (17.3) | 352 (100) | 385 (100) |
| Lakehead | 19 15 (7.73) (57.7) | 15 (57.73) | - 6 (23.1) | 1 - (3.8) | 3 - (11.5) | (3.8) | 2 5 (7.7) (19.2) | 1 | 1 | 7 5 (26.8) (19.2) | 26 (100) | 2 6 (100) |
| Laurentian | 1 | (100.) | 1 | l i | t i | 1 | l l | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | (1001) |
| McMaster | 427 (62.2) | 395 (62.6) | 96 122 (14.0) (19.3) | 15 17 (2.2) (2.7) | 41 31 (6.0) (4.9) | (1.6) (1.1) | 70 33 (10.2) (5.2) | 13 6 (1.9) (1.0) | 13 20 (1.9) (3.2) | 163 114 (23.8) (18.1) | (100) | (100) |
| Ottawa | 434 (74.7) | (75.2) | * | 24 28 (4.1) (3.3) | (1.2) (2.7) | 11 38 (1.9) (4.4) | 73 95 (12.6) (11.0) | 19 13 (3.3) (1.5) | 13 16 (2.2) (1.9) | 147 213 (25.3) (24.8) | 581 (100) | 860 (100) |
| Queen's | 257 (62.5) | 353 (65.7) | 57 108 (13.9) (20.1) | (2.7) (1.9) | 13 15 (3.2) (2.8) | 5 10 (1.2) (1.9) | 48 25 (11.7) (4.7) | 5 3 (1.2) (0.6) | 15 13 (3.6) (3.4) | 97 76 (23.6) (14.3) | 411 (100) | 537 (100) |
| Toronto | 1295 (64.4) | 1393 (67.0) | 347 412 (17.2) (19.8) | 102 83 (5.1) (4.0) | 42 22 (2.1) (1.1) | (1.2) (0.7) | 119 96 (5.9) (4.6) | 31 23 (1.1) | 52 36 (2.6) (1.7) | 370 274 (18.4) (13.2) | 2012 (100) | 2079 (100) |
| Trent | 3 4 (100.) (50.0) | (50.03) | - (25.0) | t t | - (25.0) | 1 | 1 | t t | 1 | - (25.0) | 3 (100) | (001) |
| Waterloo | 393 (58.5) | 425 (59.7) | 107 154 (15.9) (21.6) | 14 7 (2.1) (1.0) | 11 8 (1.6) (1.1) | 16 11 (2.4) (1.5) | 106 82 (15.8) (11.5) | 19 21 (2.8) (2.9) | (0.0) (0.0) | 172 133 (25.6) (18.6) | 672 (100) | 712 (100) |
| Western | 598 (62.8) | 833 (72.9) | 129 193 (13.6) (16.9) | 34 9 (3.6) (3.8) | 56 23 (5.9) (2.0) | 10 12 (1.1) (1.0) | 96 52 (10.1) (4.5) | 10 9 (1.1) | 19 12 (2.0) (1.0) | 225 117 (23.8) (10.1) | 952 (100) | (100) |
| Windsor | (60.2) | 175 (71.4) | 13 * | 26 18 (10.0) (7.3) | 14 7 (5.4) (5.9) | - (0.4) | 39 34 (14.9) (13.9) | (0.8) (3.3) | 10 2 (3.8) (0.8) | 91 70 (34.9) (28.6) | 261 (100) | 245 (100) |
| York | 224 (70.4) | 299 (75.3) | 9 57 (2.8) (14.4) | 31 12 (9.7) (3.0) | 20 8 (6.3) (6.3) | 4 3 (1.3) (0.8) | (3.8) (2.5) | (2.2) (0.8) | (3.5) (1.3) | 85 41 (26.8) (10.4) | 318 (100) | 397 |
| TOTAL | 4306 (63.7) | 5142 (68.5) | 843 1185 (12.5) (15.8) | 284 196 (4.2) (2.6) | 240 155 (3.5) (2.1) | 98 106 | (6.9) (6.7) | 126 101 (1.9) (1.3) | 197 122 (2.9) (1.6) | 1612 1185 (23.8) (15.8) | (100) | 7512 (100) |

* Landed immigrant figures not available. These students have been included with foreign students.



Citizenship of Part-Time Master's Students by University

| | Canadian | Landed | TT. | U.S.A. | | U.K. | E | For | Foreign Asia | | Africa | cg | Other | 1. | Subtotal | tal gn | Total | |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|
| YEAR ENDING | 02 69 02 (%) | 69 (%) | | 69 (%) | 70 (%) | 02 69 | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) | 69 | 07 (%) | 69 | 70 (%) |
| Brock | 1 | 1 (100.) (10 | 1 (100.) | | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | ŧ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | (100) | (100) |
| Carleton | 181 224 (78.7) (75.7) | 24 (10.4) | 52 (17.6) | , | (0.7) | - (0.7) | (0.4) | | 5 (2.2) (| 13 (4.4) | ı | 1 | 19 (8.3) | 1.0) | 25 (10.9) (| 20 (6.8) | 230 (1001) | 296 (100) |
| Guelph | 20 38 (66.7) (79.2) | (13.3) | (16.7) | 1 | t | (6.7) (2.1) | (6.7) | | (3.3) (2 | (2.1) | 1 | 1 | (3.3) | 1 | (20.02) | 4.2) | 30 (100) | 48 (1001) |
| Lakehead | 27 6 (77.1) (42.9) | 1 | (57.1) | 1 (2.9) | ı | 5 - (14.3) | 1 | ŧ | (5.7) | ı | t | ı | 1 | ı | 8 (22.9) | 1 | 35 (1001) | 14 (100) |
| Laurentian | 1 | , | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | t | 1 | 1 | , | • | 1 | 1 | ı |
| McMaster | 385 413 (87.1) (85.5) | 50 (11.3) | 56 (11.6) | (0.2) (| (0.4) | 3 4 (0.7) (0.8) | (0.2) | 1 2) (0.2) | (0.5) (| 1.0) | - | 0.4) | 1 | 1 | (1.6) | 14 2.8) | (100) | 483 (100) |
| Ottawa | 676 1030 (89.8) (90.3) | * | * | 16 (2.1) (3 | 20 (1.8) | 18 24 (2.4) (2.1) | (0.7) | 5 23 7) (2.0) | 29 (3.9) (| 24 2.1) | 3 (0.4) (| 5 0.4) | (0.8) | 15 | (10.3) | 1111 9.7) | 753 1 (100) (| 1141 (100) |
| Queen's | 59 123 (85.5) (80.4) | 3 (4.3) | 22 (14.4) | 1 (1.4) (3 | 3 2.0) | 1 - 1 (1.4) | 1 | (0.7) | (5.8) (| 2.6) | 1 (1.4) | 1 | i | 1 | (10.01) | 5.3) | 69 (1001) | 153 |
| Toronto | 907 1097 (85.3) (85.1) | 134 (12.6) | 176 (13.7) | 9 (9.0) | 6 0.5) | 2 3 (0.2) (0.2) | ı | (0.2) | 12 (1.1) (| 0.1) | - | 0.1) | (0.2) (| 0.2) | (2.1) (| 16 1.3) | 1063 1 | 1289 (100) |
| Trent | - 1 (100.) | ' | 1 | ı | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | ſ | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ' | (100) |
| Waterloo | 120 120 (78.4) (80.0) | 28 (18.3) | 30 (20.02) | (0.7) | 1 | | ((0.7) | - (7 | (1.3) | 1 | (0.7) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 (3.4) | 1 | 153 (100) (| 150 (100) |
| Western | 118 158 (83.1) (78.6) | 12 (8.5) | 38 (18.9) | 1 | (0.5) | (2.8) (0.5) | ((0.7) | 1 - 7) | (2.8) (| 3 1.5) | (0.7) | 1 | (1.4) | 1 | (8.4) (| (.2.5) | 142 (100) (| 201 (100) |
| Windsor | 173 80 (84.8) (95.2) | | * | 8 (3.9) (| 2.4) | 7 - (3.4) | ı | 1 | 16 (7.8) (| 2.4) | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 | 31 (15.1) | (4.8) | 204 (100) (| 84 (100) |
| York | 510 542 (89.3) (84.3) | 3 (0.5) (| 23 | 8 (1.4) (| 14, 2.2) | 29 33 (5.1) | (0. | 4 7 (1.1) | 11 (1.9) (| 16 2-5) | 3 (0.5) (| 3 0.5) | (0.5) (| 5 0.8) | 58 (10.1) (| 78 (12.2) | 571 (100) (| 643 |
| TOTAL | 3176 3832 (86.0) (85.1) | 259 | 414 9.2) | 42 (1.1) (| 50 (1.1) | 71 68 (1.5) | 15 (0.4) | 5 35 4) (0.8) | 88 (2.4) (| 69 | 9 (0.0) | 0.2) | 33 (0.0) | 25 | 258 (6.9) (| 258 | 3693 4 (100) (| 4504 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Landed immigrant figures not available. These students have been included with foreign students.



LIST OF DISCIPLINE AREAS

HUMANITIES (Language and Literature)

| 1 Classics 2 Classical Studies 3 Comparative Literature 4 East Asian Studies 5 English 6 French 7 German 8 Italian and Hispanic Studies 9 Islamic Studies 1 Linguistics 12 Medieval Studies 13 Modern Languages 14 Modern Languages and Linguistics 15 Near Eastern Studies 16 Romance Languages 17 Russian 18 Slavic Studies 19 Spanish 20 Spanish and Italian |
|---|
|---|

HUMANITIES (History, Philosophy and the Arts)

| 30 | Ancient History | 36 History and Philosophy of |
|----|----------------------|------------------------------|
| 31 | Drama | Science and Technology |
| 32 | Fine Art | 37 Music |
| | History | 38 Philosophy |
| | History of Art | 39 Religious Studies |
| | History of Religions | 40 Theology |
| 33 | 11200019 02 110110 | |
| | | |

SOCIAL SCIENCES (General)

| 50 | Agricultural Economics | | Political Economy |
|----|------------------------|----|-------------------|
| | Anthropology | 57 | Political Science |
| | Culture and Technology | 58 | Political Studies |
| | Economics | 59 | Psychology |
| | International Affairs | 60 | Social Work |
| 24 | International mitario | 61 | Contalogy |
| 55 | Law | OΤ | Sociology |

SOCIAL SCIENCES (Regional, Geographic and Planning)

| 71 | Canadian Studies Geography Geography/Planning | 74 | Planning Russian and East European Studies Urban and Regional Planning |
|----|---|----|--|
|----|---|----|--|

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

| 81 82 83 84 85 | Aerospace Studies Architecture Astronomy Chemistry Experimental Space Studies Geological Science Geology | 88 89 90 91 92 | Geophysics Landscape Architecture Materials Science Metallurgy and Materials Science Physics Soil Science Textiles, Clothing and Design |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|



MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

100 Applied Mathematics 101 Computer Science 102 Mathematics 103 Mathematics and Statistics

ENGINEERING

110 Agricultural Engineering 111 Chemical Engineering 112 Civil Engineering

113 Electrical Engineering

114 Mechanical Engineering

115 Engineering

116 Engineering Materials

LIFE SCIENCES

120 Animal Studies 121 Apiculture 122 Biochemistry 123 Biology 124 Biophysics

125 Botany

126 Crop Science

127 Forestry

128 Horticulture

129 Poultry Science

130 Zoology

HEALTH SCIENCES

140 Anatomy 141 Avian Pathology, Wild Life

Diseases and Virology
142 Bacteriology

143 Bio-Medical Electronics

144 Clinical Studies

145 Dentistry

146 Epidemiology147 Histology and Embryology

148 Hygiene

149 Medical Biophysics

150 Medicine

151 Microbiology

152 Microbiology and Immunology

153 Paediatrics

154 Pathology

155 Pathological Chemistry

156 Pharmacology

157 Pharmacy

158 Physiology

159 Physiology and Pharmacology

160 Radiology

161 Surgery

162 Veterinary Bacteriology

EDUCATION

170 Education

171 Educational Theory

172 Extension Education

BUSINESS

180 Business

181 Business Administration

182 Public Administration



OTHER

| 190 | Food Science | 195 | Library Science |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| | Foods and Nutrition | 196 | Nursing |
| | Home Management | 197 | Nutrition |
| | Hospital Administration | | Physical Education |
| | Library School | 199 | Physical & Health Education |





COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Tuesday, 26th May, 1970, Holiday Inn, Don Valley at 9:30 a.m.

Chairman

Secretary

Minute 1673

PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

Dr. R. Gerstein

Mr. J. O'N. Hughes

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. H. A. Cotnam

Mr. J. C. Yen

Mr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. D. J. Ferguson (morning only)

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. D. McCullough

- FIVE-YEAR PROJECTIONS OF UNIVERSITY ENROLMENT AND FINANCING 1674 As background information for this discussion, reference was made to the two items forwarded to members of the Committee by Mr. Bancroft on 11th May entitled, "Selected Enrolment Data" and "Long-term Enrolment Data". The need for a flow study which examined the origins of students entering the university system - where they go and what happens to them - was emphasized. It was noted that an increasing proportion of the total enrolment was now made up of adults who have returned to university and of individuals other than those who enrolled directly from secondary school.
 - A. Five-Year Projections of University Enrolment The importance of accurate enrolment forecasting was stressed and, in this context, some attention was given by the Committee to the need for development of a research staff within the Department of University Affairs capable of undertaking the analyses required in areas such as this. It was generally recognized by the Committee that there should be some reasonable balance of "in-house" research capacity and direction for research



projects undertaken on behalf of the Department and Committee by outside agencies.

After some further discussion, during which it was agreed that the meeting with the Committee of Presidents should be structured in the same manner as was done with the individual universities, it was finally agreed that Dr. Wright should draft a paper relating to the requirements of enrolment forecasting and the need to monitor, perceive, and encourage qualitative development within the universities as a basis for further discussion within the Committee and with the Committee of Presidents.

B. Five-Year Budget with Intentative Constraints Mr. David Ferguson, Systems Analysis Co-ordinator for the Department of University Affairs, joined the meeting for this discussion. He summarized, on the basis of his memorandum dated 15th May which was distributed to members of the Committee, the method used in developing the five-year budget forecast. Mr. Stewart reported that the problems faced by the Department in meeting the constraints were minimal compared with that of other Government departments, primarily because the formula system provided a control of costs in the operating grants area and because of the close involvement of the Treasury Board analyst, Mr. J. C. Yen, in the development of the constraints. He noted that other factors such as changes in anticipated enrolment, transfer of teachers' colleges to the universities, and the municipal tax issue, had not been provided for in this estimate because of the uncertainty of the nature and impact of change in these areas. Dr. Wright suggested that the totals represented in these figures revealed a commitment by the Province to do the total job but that the Committee should not restrict itself only to the alternatives suggested by the Department.

There followed a general discussion of some of the broad possibilities - including the establishment of an "Open University" - which might be encompassed in order to accomplish the task required in the years to come.

Dr. Slater indicated that the figures contained in the budget forecast might well prove to be optimistic and that the system could be faced with even greater restraints, in which case different alternatives would be required, if only as a contingency exercise. Among the other alternatives suggested was the possibility of shifting the burden of support in some measure from the public to the private sector and the need to consider the development of new programs which would do the same job for less cost. With specific reference to the



alternatives listed, it was agreed that a limit on enrolments or a reducing of the basic income unit value should not be considered as being particularly feasible. It was suggested that some blending of increasing the per student fees by \$200 and altering OSAP to all loan up to the first \$800 of assessed need might be the most feasible method of exercising further constraint. It was also suggested that limiting enrolment by 7,000 and reducing the year-by-year increase in the basic income unit value of the formula were unattractive alternatives. The Committee was prepared to consider the possibility of providing "Utilization of New Technology" grants through debentures and suggested that while it would not want to see the Ontario Scholarships eliminated, it was not adverse to the suggestion to eliminate teacher education awards once conditions warranted such a step. With regard to the suggested increase in fees, it was recognized that alternative ways would need to be examined for achieving that goal since a simple "across-the-board" increase was not appropriate.

LUNCHEON

1675 POLICY ANALYSIS AND REVIEW: DEFINITION OF RESEARCH NEEDS

A. Criteria for Formula Revision/Output Measurement
Mr. McCullough reported on the status of the Ontario
University Physical Resource Study, indicating that
it would be the fall of 1970 before the Taylor,
Lieberfeld and Heldman report would be available.
He indicated that this had been a much larger undertaking than had been anticipated originally and that
the delays which had been encountered were understandable under the circumstances. As a result it was noted
that it would be difficult to complete the final formula for capital allocation in the current year.

Dr. Wright explained that alternatives were required to the present system of awarding funds on the basis of the number of students being "processed". He suggested that some method would be required to determine "output" measures and to allocate funds on the basis of these, if effective use of resources was to be made in future years.

B. Student Housing
Mr. Stewart referred to the earlier meeting of the
Committee at which priority decisions on allocation



of funds for this purpose had been made for 1970 and transmitted to the Ontario Student Housing Corporations. He indicated that the Corporation now wanted to deal with institutions eligible for 1971, and as a result, that they had requested decisions concerning priorities from the Committee on University Affairs. He reported further that a survey was being made of the existing situation, the results of which would be distributed as soon as possible in order that it might be considered at the June meeting of the Committee. He noted, too, that without any indication of the amount of funds which would be available from Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation in the next year the setting of priorities would be particularly difficult.

Dr. Slater suggested that perhaps the staff of the Ontario Student Housing Corporation could gather some data on behalf of the Department of University Affairs in order to facilitate decisions at the next meeting.

1676 OTHER BUSINESS

A. Ontario College of Art Mr. Stewart reported that the new Council had been established at the Ontario College of Art and that its members were attempting to deal with the problems of the College as quickly and effectively as possible. One of the recommendations which the Council had made in order to deal with the acute problem of shortage of space was that the existing buildings be renovated in order to gain an additional 15,000 assignable square The cost of this renovation had been estimated at \$200,000 but, since only one half of the work could be done in the current year, the Council had requested an extra grant of \$100,000 in 1970-71 for this purpose. Mr. McCullough indicated that the project would fit into the long-range study of space requirements at the College and recommended that it be supported.

After some further discussion it was agreed that the Committee would support, in principle, the idea of carrying out such renovations subject to the Department of University Affairs' ability to find the funds within the current budget.

It was noted that, under the present legislation, the Ontario College of Art was not eligible for capital assistance under The Ontario Universities Capital Aid Corporation. As a result it was recommended that it be included in an amendment of the Act along with the Art Gallery and the Royal Ontario Museum in order that

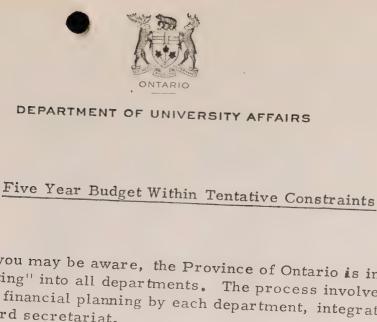
these organizations could be accommodated when they are prepared to proceed with their development plans.

B. Next Meeting
It was noted that, among the items to be discussed at the next meeting, would be the matter of funding of federated colleges at the University of Toronto - as raised in the letter from Dr. Bissell - as well as consideration of the draft of the Conflict of Interest Act.

The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

| Chairman | Secretary |
|----------|-----------|





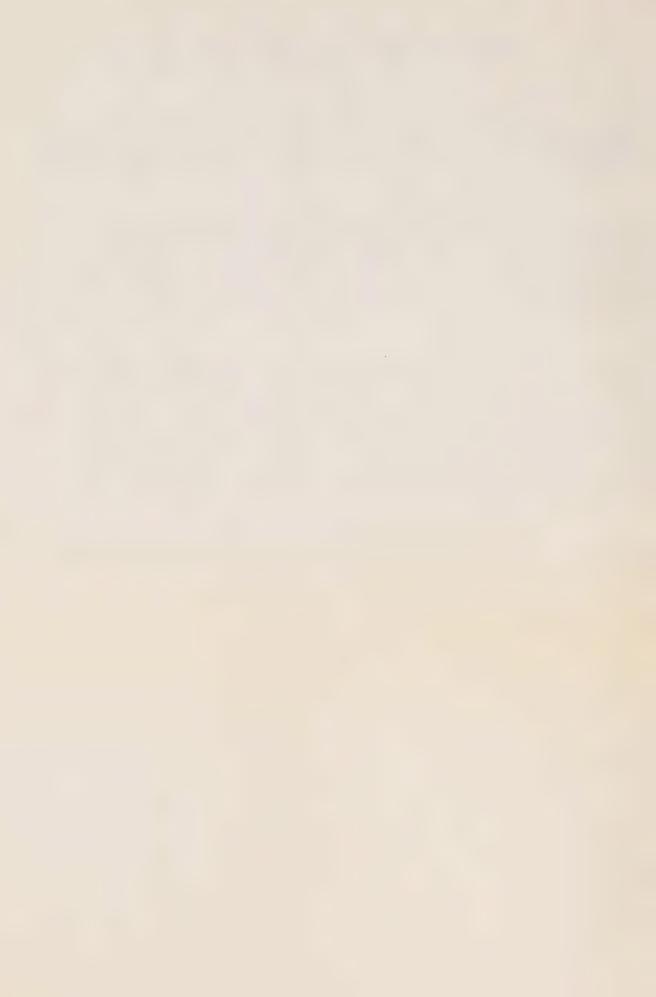
As you may be aware, the Province of Ontario is introducing "Program Budgeting" into all departments. The process involved is basically long term financial planning by each department, integrated through the Treasury Board secretariat.

As one of the first steps, each department has been asked to prepare a 5 year forecast within constraint levels determined by the Treasury Board secretariat. These constraint levels are designed to produce balanced budgets over the next five years without tax changes. These constraint levels can thus be thought of simply as starting points for government planning; the government obviously retains the right to depart from them, either up or down.

Each department has been asked to recommend where changes should be made in existing or planned programs to meet the constraint levels. Because of the importance of the Committee on University Affairs in government policy administration respecting universities, we have not made recommendations respecting such changes. Instead, we have analyzed the major alternatives where the necessary reductions could be made, and would like the Committee to express their opinions respecting which alternatives seem most suitable. A summary of the forecast and the

At the risk of being repititious, it should be repeated that this is a planning exercise, and does not constitute any agreement with the con-

15th May, 1970.



DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Aiternative Methods of Reducing Total Budget to Treasury Board Constraint Level

| | Ħ | ⊢ | |
|---|--|--|-----------|
| (a) Make "Utilization of New Technology" grants through debentures (b) Limit capital construction to \$1.65 million year** (c) Eliminate Ontario Scholarships and Teacher Education Awards (d) Limit Internal Administration to 1970-71 level | Other Areas of Saving, each with Maximum Saving smaller than the total reduction required: | Total Reduction Required to Meet Constraint Alternative Factors which could be reduced to meet constraint limits: (a) Increase per student fees by \$200* (b) Alter OSAP to all loans up to the first \$800 of assessed need (c) Limit enrollment by 7000 (d) Reduce year by increase in the Formula Grant BIU value: -Yr by yr percentage increase in BIU value of: - Saving in Formula Grants Resulting | |
| 0.4 0.4 0.4 | | 16.6 18.0 16.1 17.8 1% | 1971-72 |
| 1.9 0.6 | | 20.4 20.4 20.0 19.6 19.0 5% 20.3 | . 1972-73 |
| 7. 3.5 2.7 | | \subseteq | 1973-74 |
| 0.4.5.0 u w o o | | | 1974-75 |
| | | | |

^{7%} This fee increase will yield more formula operating grant reduction than that shown but there is a partially offsetting increase in OSAP awards. The figures shown are net benefits.

capital formula

^{**} ** assumption shown. The interim/indicates a minimum 5 year program (1970-71 to 1974-75) of \$583 million, compared to a total of \$525 million for the



| Total Reduction Required to meet Constraint | Total All Programs Constraint Level | Total Student Assistance Funding Grants for ROM and Others | | (c) Teacher Education Awards (d) Others | O. C. F. | Student Assistance and Funding (a) O.S.A.P. | Total University Funding | Support Grants for Research | Utilization of New Educational Technology | Compensation for Municipal Taxes | Sub Total | (b) University Programs in Education(c) Debentures Principal and Interest | University Funding Grants for: (a) University Operating Costs | Policy and Other Advisory Bodies | Departmental Administration . | | Summary of 5 year Budget Forecast and |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|--|
| 50 | 424, 358 424, 308 | 4,511 | | 1, 850 866 | 5,050 | 35, 325 | 3, 250 374, 665 | 750 | | 2, 500 | 371, 415 | 12, 379 43, 800 | 315, 236 | 733 | 1,358 | 1970-71 | st and Comparis |
| 16,622 | 497, 902 | 50, 556 4, 911 | | 1,850 906 | 5,000 | 42,800 | 13,450 439,529 | 750 | 10,000 | 2,700 | 426,079 | 14, 217 | 357, 862 | 880 | 2, 026 | 1971-72 | on to Treasury Board Constraint Level (in thousand |
| 20, 369 | 573, 495 553, 126 | 60, 236 5, 296 | | 1, 850 986 | 5,000 | . 52,400 | 13,681 505,152 | 750 | 10,000 | 2,931 | -491, 471 | 15, 537 | 410,634 | 600 | 2, 211 | 1972-73 | Board Constr |
| 21, 173 | 653, 895 632, 715 | 71, 373 5, 066 | | 1, 850 1, 073 | 5,000 | 63,450 | 13, 928 573, 936 | 750 | 10,000 | 3,178 | 560,008 | 17, 271 76, 700 | 466, 037 | 556 | 2, 363 | 1973-74 | aint Level (in |
| 16,837 | 729, 483 | 6,006 | | 1, 850 1, 169 | 5,000 | 74, 200 | 14, 160 638, 119 | 700 | 10,000 | 3, 410 | 623, 959 | 87300 | 518,064 | 612 | 2, 527 | 1974-75 | thousand S) |
| I STATE INTO TALLIA | Royal Bot, Gardens & Misc | Others include Art Gallery | ships - John A. McDonald- George Brown | Others include Sec. School | regulations. | Based on present | | | | Assuming \$25 per student | (0/11 - (±/1). | Assuming no new develop- ments. Total of 583, 000 during | BIU value increases 5.5% | | | Notes | |



COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

MINUTES

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on Tuesday, 23rd June, 1970, in the Board Room of the Department of University Affairs at 10:00 a.m.

Minute

1677 PRESENT

Dr. D. T. Wright

Dr. M. E. Arthur

Mr. W. Dodge

Dr. R. Gerstein

Dr. M. J. Lavigne

Mr. R. W. Mitchell, Q.C.

Dr. J. G. Parr

Dr. R. J. Rossiter

Dr. D. W. Slater

Mr. J. C. Yen

Dr. E. E. Stewart

Mr. A. P. Gordon

Mr. J. S. Bancroft

Mr. J. D. McCullough

1678 APPROVAL OF MINUTES

The Committee approved the minutes of meetings up to and including the meeting of 20th April, 1970, which had been distributed previously but which had not yet received formal approval.

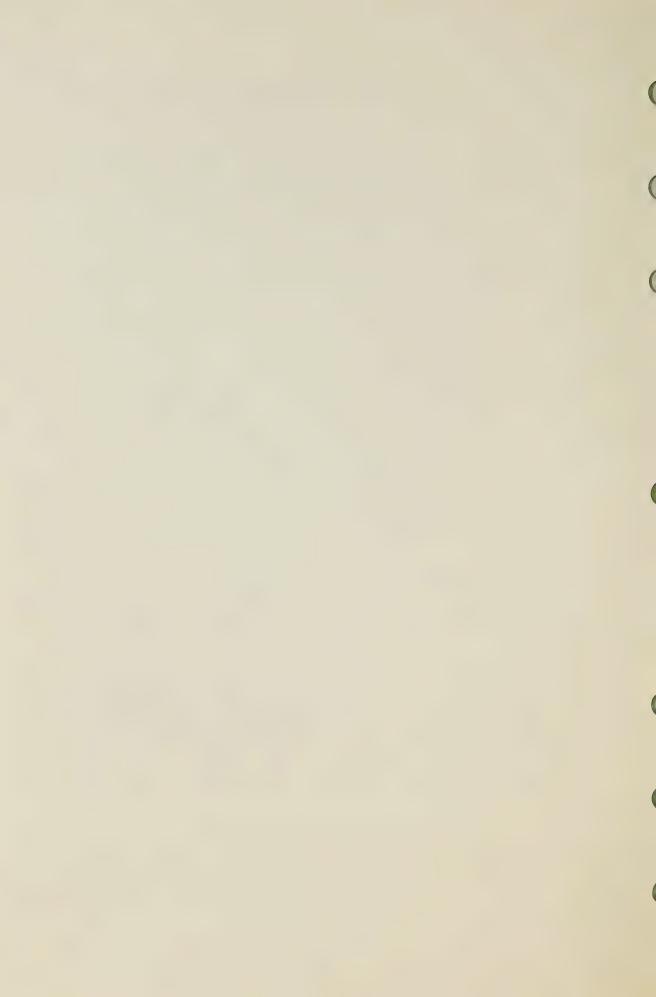
Chairman

Secretary

1679 PRELIMINARY DISCUSSION

Referring to the brief of the Ontario Professional Foresters Association, the Committee discussed in general terms the problems created by any attempt to interfere with the existing structure of courses in universities as would result if the suggestion were made to move the School of Forestry from the University of Toronto. It was agreed that this was a matter which would require careful consideration before any decisions could be taken.

Mr. McCullough reviewed for the benefit of the Committee the development plans submitted by the Art Gallery of Ontario. He indicated that they had developed a total program the cost for which was estimated at \$12.4 million. Dr. Stewart noted that no approval had been given to provide money for capital



development at either the Art Gallery or the Royal Ontario Museum. The recommendation made by the Committee at the previous meeting had been forwarded to the Minister but no response had been received to date.

ONTARIO PROFESSIONAL FORESTERS ASSOCIATION: DELEGATION
The Committee received a delegation from the Ontario Professional Foresters Association comprised of:

Mr. A. J. Herridge, Chairman, Committee on Professional Education of Foresters in Ontario

Mr. H. Forsythe, Councillor

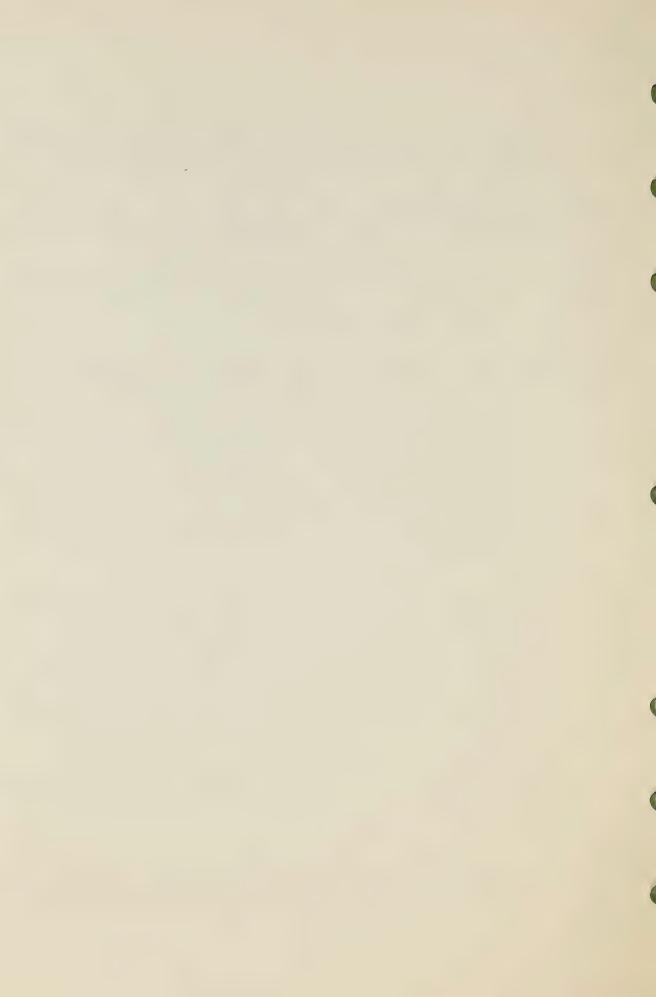
Mr. R. Carman, Councillor

Mr. Herridge summarized the contents of the brief which had been distributed previously to members of the Committee and explained the basis upon which the recommendation was made to suggest the moving of the School of Forestry from the University of Toronto to Laurentian University. He referred to the problem of funding a small school on a large campus and the need to be located near the major forest regions as contributing factors to this recommendation. He indicated that the Committee was aware of the brief submitted by Lakehead University, but that they had felt that the location at Laurentian University was superior, both because of accessibility to several major forest conditions and to larger segments of the population of the Province who would be making use of forest regions.

During the discussion which followed it was noted that more extensive detailed analysis would be required before any concrete recommendations could be made. The members of the delegation indicated that no attempt had been made to discuss directly with such universities as Laurentian the possibility of the establishment of a School of Forestry on campuses. The necessity for the institution to provide related courses and to be sympathetic towards the needs of the school were cited as additional important factors in the selection of any location.

In response to a question, Mr. Herridge indicated that from their rough estimates a faculty comprising some 200 students with an average class size of 50 at the undergraduate level would be required to fulfill the needs of the Province for professional foresters.

At the conclusion of the discussion it was agreed that the Committee would communicate further with the Association if any further steps were contemplated, particularly if the report of the Association was to be circulated to any of the



universities. The Chairman then thanked the members of the delegation for the initiative which they had shown in presenting their views on this particular topic, following which the delegation withdrew.

After some further discussion, it was agreed that one or two members of the Committee on University Affairs should join the Chairman in informal discussion with those involved and report back to the Committee before any further formal action would be taken.

ART GALLERY OF ONTARIO: DELEGATION
The Committee received a delegation from the Art Gallery of Ontario comprised of:

Mr. E. C. Bovey, President

Mr. W. J. Withrow, Director

Mr. J. D. Crashley, Vice-President

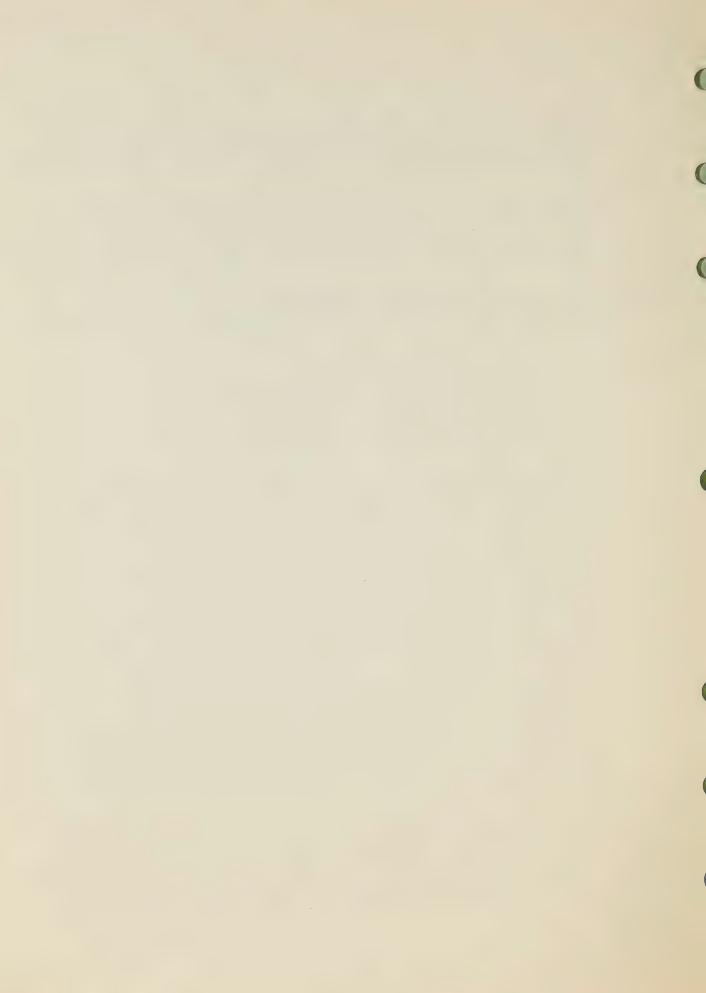
Mr. R. N. Steiner, Vice-President

Mr. M. George, Secretary-Treasurer

Mr. R. Hume, Assistant to the Director

In his introduction, Mr. Bovey reported having signed an agreement with Henry Moore for 300 pieces of his work to be given to the Art Gallery of Ontario on condition that a gallery be constructed to house his work. He reported also on the Zacks collection which had recently been given to the Gallery and commented on the need to provide space for housing that collection as well. He reported that the plans for expansion had been adjusted in accordance with the earlier discussion which his delegation had had with the Committee on University Affairs and indicated that they hoped to proceed with the first phase of this plan in 1970, and to complete the final phase in 1974. In response to a suggestion, Mr. Bovey agreed that the Art Gallery would be quite prepared to enter into contractual agreements with designers in order to guarantee that the final costs would not exceed the estimates and that, if necessary, the designers would re-draw the plans at their own expense if the original proposals resulted in the submitting of tenders which were significantly above the estimated costs. He indicated, as well, that of the total project's cost of \$12.4 million, they expected to raise approximately \$3 million from public subscription.

In response to a question from Dr. Stewart concerning the efforts which they had made to ensure a reasonable level of cost for the new building, Mr. Bovey discussed in some detail relative figures of cost for similar types of structures in other jurisdictions. Dr. Stewart reminded the delegation that, since operating costs will increase to reflect the



expansion which would be taking place, they should include allowances for this when they submit the five-year forecast of operating costs to the Committee on University Affairs at the Fall meetings. Some discussion was held about the problems of financing and related to problems in the development of the various phases should sufficient funds not be available in the time scale requested by the Art Gallery. It was noted that these factors would have to be taken into consideration after the Government had made a commitment for funds and when the scheduling of allocations was known.

After the delegation had withdrawn there followed a brief discussion during which it was agreed that Mr. McCullough would prepare a summary of the proposals being made by the Art Gallery for consideration by the Committee.

1682 FORMULA STABILIZATION

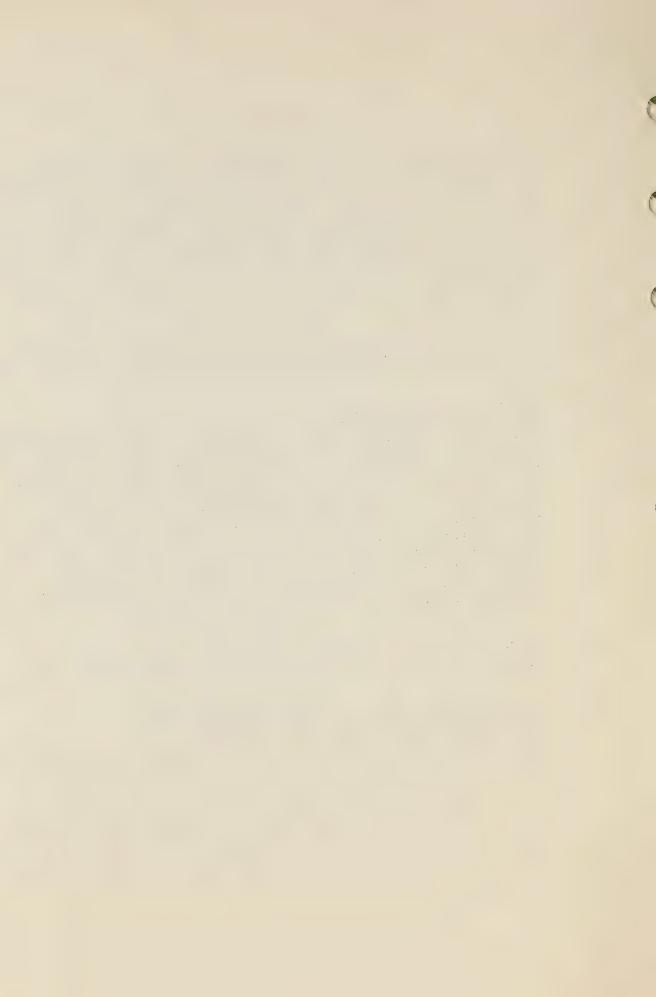
Dr. Wright reported that the proposal to amend the Ontario formula for operating grants to assist in the stabilization of formula financing, as outlined in the report of the Joint Subcommittee on Finance/Operating Grants dated 15th June, 1970, had been considered and approved by the Committee of Presidents. Mr. Bancroft reviewed the major features of this report. During the discussion which followed, the need for a comprehensive flow model of enrolment for the whole university system was emphasized. It was noted that Clause 7, Subsection 6, should include a definite statement to indicate that the recommendations of the Joint Subcommittee would be forwarded to the Government through the Committee on University Affairs for official approval.

There followed some further discussion after which it was agreed to recommend the proposal to the Minister on the understanding that it would be reviewed after a year's time.

1683 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO: EXTRA-FORMULA GRANTS FOR SCARBOROUGH AND ERINDALE COLLEGES

The request made by Dr. Bissell in his letter dated 27th May, 1970, to reconsider the decision to calculate emergence at 3,000 basic income units was discussed in some detail.

At the conclusion of the discussion it was agreed that Dr. Bissell should be notified that the Committee saw no evidence at the present time of the need for further adjustment but that if the University could produce an explicit econometric model indicating such a need, the Committee would be prepared to look at this matter once again.



1684 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO: FORMULA GRANTS FOR FEDERATED UNIVERSITIES

Attention was given by the Committee to the letter from Dr. Bissell of the University of Toronto dated 15th May, 1970, requesting an adjustment in the policy relating to the granting of operating funds to the church-related colleges federated with the University of Toronto. At the request of the Committee, Dr. Stewart reviewed the policy of support for church-related institutions which has been maintained by successive Governments in Ontario for many years. After some discussion, during which it was noted that any change affecting the University of Toronto would have to be related to the entire system, it was agreed that, under the circumstances, the Committee could not recommend, at this time, any change in the present levels of support for church-related institutions. It was agreed, however, that further information on the denominational status of the federated colleges should be obtained.

1685 CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Copies of the draft of the proposed University Conflict of Interest Act, 1970, were distributed. It became evident during the discussion that further consultation would be required before the final draft could be prepared, not only to clarify certain passages but also to confirm the intent of the Act. It was suggested that consultation be held with the Committee of Presidents concerning this matter and, as well, that Dr. Allan Leal of the Ontario Law Reform Commission be contacted to see whether that Commission had any opinion on this matter. The Chairman offered to conduct further investigation and to report back to the Committee on this item at the next meeting.

1686 ARRANGEMENTS FOR FALL SESSIONS

Reporting on his discussion with the Committee of Presidents at a meeting during the previous week, Dr. Wright noted their interest in changing several items of the proposed reporting agenda for the Fall meetings. He suggested, and it was agreed, that the Committee accede to the Presidents' request not to publish budgetary information for 1971-72 before salary levels had been determined. As well, the Committee agreed to the suggestion of the Presidents that, instead of providing details concerning appointment of faculty members by fields of study, which could cause embarrassment, aggregates by institutions for all areas and aggregates by disciplines for all universities would be adequate for the Committee's purposes. He noted, as well, that further articulation was required of the request for information concerning tenure, etc.



1687 OTHER BUSINESS

A. Student Housing Priorities 1971-72
Dr. Stewart distributed a memorandum of 22nd June addressed to him, along with supporting material, concerning the need for establishing priorities in the allocation of funds for capital development of student housing in 1971-72.

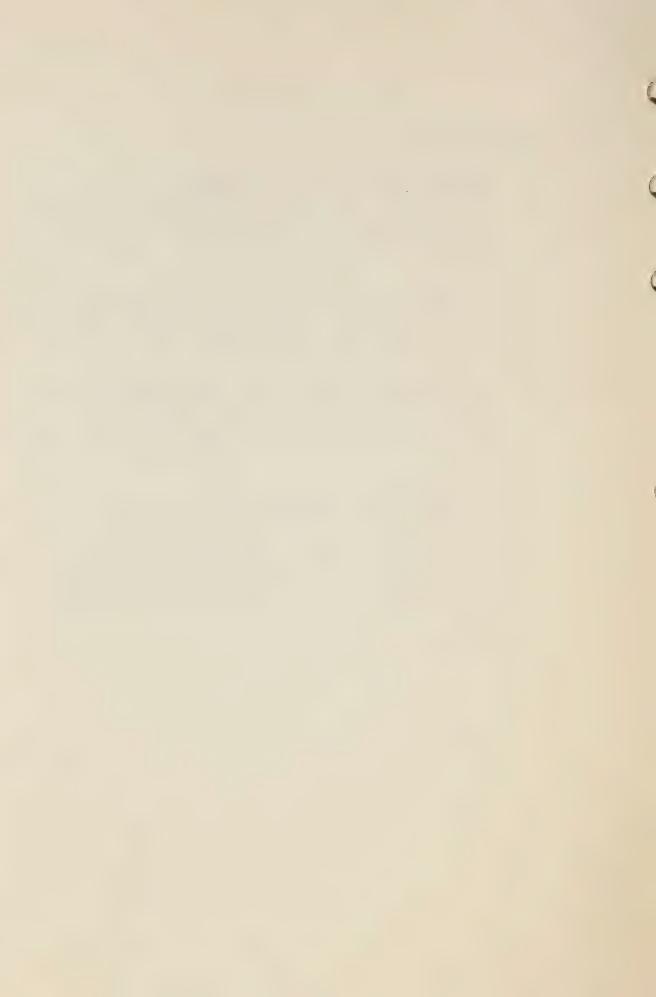
Since time did not allow for a full consideration of this matter, particularly since complete data was not available, it was agreed that a small subcommittee would be established to deal with this matter during the summer period.

It was further agreed to send the questionnaire to the universities and, after the subcommittee had provided a list of priorities, a poll be conducted of the members of the whole Committee by mail and that the final decision be taken at the first Fall meeting.

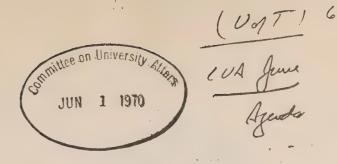
B. Appreciation to Dr. D. W. Slater
On behalf of the Committee, Dr. Wright expressed the appreciation of the whole Committee to Dr. Slater for the contribution he had made to its work during his term of membership. He suggested to Dr. Slater that the members of the Committee would undoubtedly be looking forward to seeing him at future meetings in his new role as President of York University.

The meeting adjourned at 3:45 p.m.

| Chairman. | Secretary. |
|-----------|------------|



For: Dr. D. T. Wright



481 University Avenue, Toronto 2, Ontario. 1st June, 1970.

Dear Dr. Bissell,

The Honourable William G. Davis, Minister of University Affairs, has asked me to acknowledge your letter to him of 15th May, 1970, with which you enclosed a brief in regard to provincial grants to the Federated Universities in the University of Toronto.

The Minister has referred the brief to the Committee on University Affairs for its consideration. It is my understanding that the matter will be discussed at the June session of the Committee.

When Mr. Davis has had a report from the Committee on University Affairs in regard to the brief, he will communicate with you further in regard to your proposals.

Yours sincerely,

EES/dc

E. E. Stewart,
Deputy Minister of University Affairs.

Dr. Claude Bissell,
President,
University of Toronto,
Toronto 3. Ontario.



CVA Genda - Jam 23

225

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT





May 15, 1970

The Honourable William G. Davis, Minister of University Affairs, Province of Ontario, 44 Eglinton Avenue West, Toronto 12, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Minister:

I enclose a brief with respect to the provincial grants to the Federated Universities in the University of Toronto which has been prepared and endorsed by the Heads of the three Federated Universities, and by the President of the University of Toronto. In our opinion, this brief enunciates the simple guiding principles by which new and equitable arrangements for the distribution of government grants may be worked out. I hope that it will be possible to implement this scheme for the coming academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

laude Bissell, President.



on

PROVINCIAL GRANTS TO THE FEDERATED UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

presented by

C. T. Bissell J. E. Hodgetts

J. M. Kelly

D. R. G. Owen

President, University of Toronto President-Elect, Victoria University Provost, University of Trinity College

President, University of St. Michael's College

· to

The Honourable William Davis Minister for University Affairs Province of Ontario

At the present time, it is the policy of the Provincial Government to calculate the amount of the Provincial Grants paid to the Federated Universities in the University of Toronto on the basis of the Federal Grants paid in 1966, together with a small annual increase. This policy, of course, deprives both the University of Toronto and the Federated Universities of considerable amounts of money, which would come to them if the grants were calculated on the basis of the formula that is used in respect of incially-supported Colleges and Universities.

As far as we can see, there is now no justification for continuing to differentiate between grants paid in respect of students in the Federated Universities and grants paid in respect of all other students in the University of Toronto. The students in the Federated Universities receive the same kind of instruction at the same cost as students in the other Colleges in the University of Toronto. Moreover, under the New Programme in the Faculty of Arts and Science, there is considerable interchange of students for instruction between the Federated Universities and the other Colleges.

The Federated Universities are not subsidized by the Churches as far as their undergraduate students are concerned; and, of course, there are no religious tests or discrimination of any kind either for admission of students or for appointment of academic

We can see no reason why, for purposes of calculating the Provincial Grants, students in the Federated Universities should not be regarded as eligible for the full formula

We therefore now propose:

- (1) that students of the Federated Universities in the University of Toronto be included in the same way as all other students in calculating the amount of the Provincial Grant payable to the University of Toronto on the basis of the formula;
- (2) that the entire Provincial Grant, including the amount generated by students in the Federated Universities, be made payable to the University of Toronto;



- (3) that the University of Toronto and the Federated Universities agree, by negotiations among themselves, on the basis of the distribution of that part of the Provincial Grant that is generated by students in the Federated Universities;
- (4) that the amount allocated to the Federated Universities on the basis of such agreement be adjusted to take into account the fact that, under the University of Toronto Act, the Federated Universities retain the full tuition fees of their students: i.e., the total amount to be distributed between the University of Toronto and the Federated Universities on the agreed basis of distribution will be calculated as though it consisted of the full tuition fees paid by the students of the Federated Universities as well as the full formula grant.

President, University of Toronto

95. Hodgetts

President-Elect Victoria University

Provost, University of Trinity College

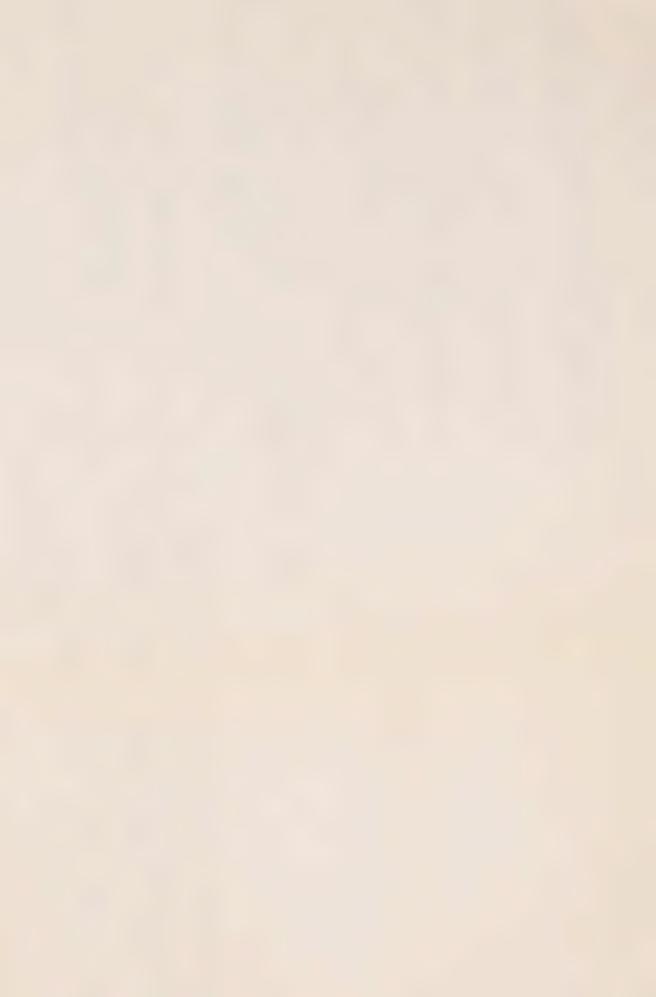
President, University of St. Michael's College



DATA SHEET ON EXERGENCE

| 6. Possible Revised Basis (Emergent Grant 75% @ 500 units - nil @ 3,000 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 25 units increase in enrolment over 500) | 5. C.U.A. Recommendation - January 6th, 1970 (Emergent Grant 75% @ 250 - nil % @ 3,500 i.e. decreasing 1% for each 32½ units increase in enrolment over 250) | factor derived by do-cobsisting 1960-70 emergent factor at mate computed to that total constitut income increase annually by b of increase in ordinary formula income (unit values used as below) | 3. CPTO Minimum Recommendation (Emergent Grant 100% @ 250 - hi: % @ 4,500 i.e. decreesing 1% for each 42% units (nereasein enrolment over 250) | 2. Requested by University, Tail, 1969 No Request | INTERSECT TACTORS - VARIOUS BASES FOR: On basis of 1.0 Indicated Basis of Flanning (CUA, January, 1969) On basis of 1.2 On basis of 1.2 | (Act | 2. Current Data On basis of 1.2 | | INSIGHTED ENROUGHENT PROJECTIONS On basis of 1.2 1. Spinitted, Fall, 1958 On basis of 1.0 1.855 | 106 | Annual Control of the |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|--|
| ind CO | 25 | | 49 | | (40 (17 | Actual) (Proj | 1 | (Projected) | 26 2, 600 55 2.167 | 1969-70 197 | The same of the sa |
| 18.6 | 25.85 | 17 | 49.88 | | 30 | (Projected) | 2,380 | | 500 | 1970-71 | |
| 8 | 11.24 | ŧ | 34.99 | | * | Story) | 3,013 | (Leng-Term | 3,060 2,550 | 1971-72 | |
| • | i | 8 | 20.00 | | | (Long-Term Forecast) | 3,650 | orm Forceast) | 3,500 | 1972-73 | |
| 8 | 8 | 1 | 4.92 | | · | 34) | 4.291 | (1) | 3,570 | 1973-74 | |
| | | ŝ | 9 | | | | 4,937 | | 4,400 | 1974-75 | |
| | | g | 0 | | | | 5,887 | | 1 8 | 1075-76 | |

2.



unit value (5.5% escalation)

- 1. Ordinary Formula ...
 Emergent Factor at 1.2
 Total
- 2. Ordinary Formula .

 Erergent Factor
 Total
- 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 4. Ordinary Formula
 Emergent Factor
 Fotal
- 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total
- 6. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total

| ,456.633 | 809,088 647,545 | 1969-70 | \$1,556 |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 4,780,430 | 3,927,000 | 1070-71 | \$1,550 |
| 5,212,450 | 5,212,490 | 1971-72 | \$1,730 |
| 6.001.250 | 6,661,250 | 1972-73 | \$1,825 |
| 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 | 1973-74 | \$1,925 |

Not Requested

| | | • | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 3,927,000 730,422 | 3,927,000 1,015,129 4,942,129 | 3,927,000 667,590 4,594,590 | 3,927,000 1,958,788 5,885,788 |
| 5.212.490 | 5,212,490 | 5,212,490 585,884 5,798.374 | 5,212,490 | 5,212,490 1,823,850 7,036,340 |
| 6,661,250 | 6,661,250 | 6,661,250 6,661,250 | 6,661,250 6,661.250 | 6,661,250 1,332,250 7.993,500 |
| 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 | 8,260,175 8.260,175 | 8,260,175 406,401 8,666,576 |



, j.a

DATA SHEET ON EMERGENCE

| 2. Current Data On basis of 1.2 (Actual) (Projected) 2.480 3.010 3.040 4.500 4 | 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72 1972-73 1973-74 1974-75 1970-71 0n basis of 1.2 1,248 1,720 2,180 2,650 3,120 3,580 1,040 1,433 1,817 2,208 2,600 2,983 (Projected) (Projected) (Projected) (Long-Term Forecast) |
|--|--|
|--|--|

13



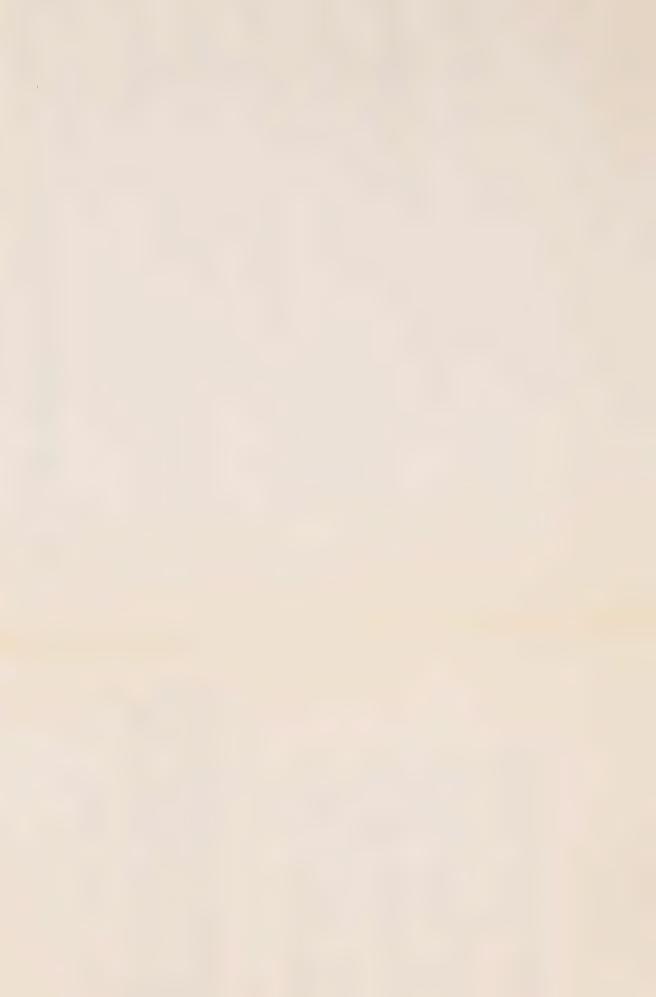
i.s

unit value (5.5% escalation)

- 1. Ordinary Formula ...
 Emergent Factor ...
 Total
- 2. Ordinary Formula .
 Emergent Factor
 Total
- 3. Ordinary Formula Emergent Factor Total
- 4. Ordinary Formula
 Designt Factor
 Total
- 5. Basic Operating Income Emergent Factor Total
- 6. Basic Operating Income
 Emergent Factor
 Total

Not Requested

| 1.1 | 1 | 1,1 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 11 | 1 | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 12 | 3,168,000 | 4,323.053 | 1,155,053 | 3,168,000 | 3,643,200 | 475,200 | 3,168,000 | 5,091,293 | 1,923,293 | 3,158,000 |
| 4,959,702 | 4,290,400 | 5.300,360 | 1,009.960 | 4,290,400 | 4,290,400 | • | 4,290,400 | 6.329,627 | 2.039.227 | 4,290,400 |
| 5,493,250 | 5,493,250 | 6,114,537 | 621,287 | 5,493,250 | 5.493.250 | 9 | 5,493,250 | 7,419,183 | ,925,9 | 5,493,250 |
| 6,814,500 | 6,814,500 | 6,814.500 | | 6,814,500 | 6,814,500 | • | 6,814,500 | 8,353,896 | 1,539,396 | 6,814,500 |



June 15th, 1970

JOINT SUBCOMMITTEE ON FINANCE/OPERATING GRANTS in regard to the

Stabilization of Formula Financing - A proposal to amend the Ontario Formula for Operating Grants

(to be effective commencing in 1970-71).

Clause 1.

The need to stabilize formula financing is acknowledged and it is apparent that an adequate solution is dependent upon accurate enrolment forecasting.* It is also recognized that greater accuracy in enrolment forecasting, both for individual institutions and for the university system. can and must be attained. (See clauses 6.7 and 8.)

Clause 2.

The Joint Subcommittee on Finance/Operating Grants will therefore be charged with the initial responsibility for determining and recommending upon the "projected" weighted university enrolment in the Province for the following year which will be accorded official status. This projected enrolment figure will then be the banks on which the Province will provide in the annual Estimates for the requirements of formula financing.

Clause 3.

Formula operating grants to each university in any given year will be based upon actual enrolments. The formula financing system will therefore continuo to be "open ended" thus

- (i) safeguarding the policy that there should be a university place for every qualified applicant and.
- (ii) providing no incentives to either over-or-under. project enrolments in order to maximize formula income.

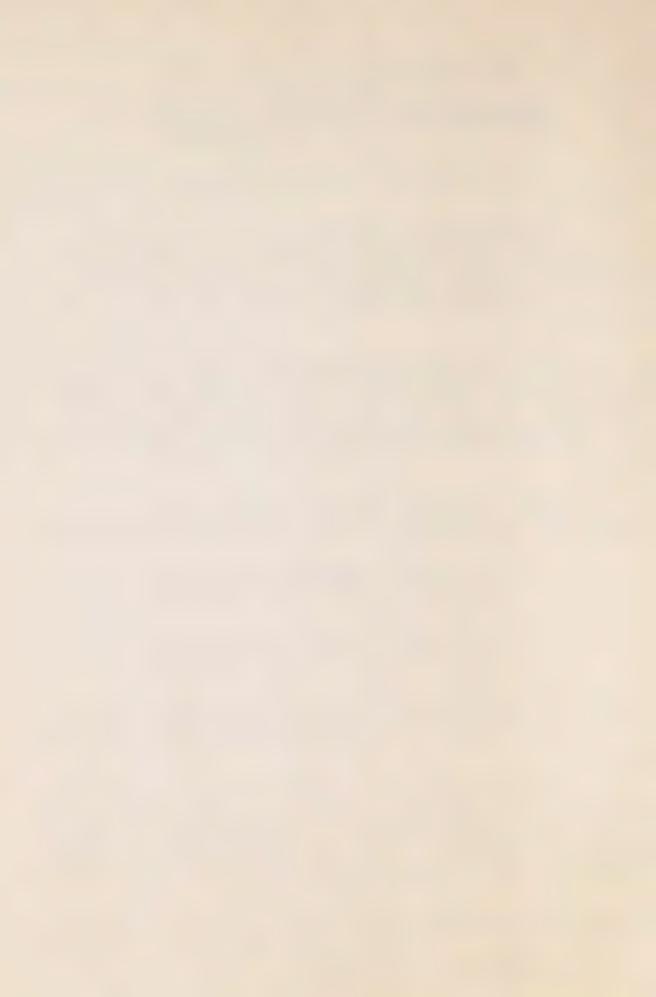
It is important to note that, while desirable, it is not essential under this scheme that the system total referred to under Clause 2 be equal to the sum of the enrolment projections of the individual universities. (See Clause 6-(v))

Clause 4.

Enrolment forecasting will be sufficiently accurate to permit a firm understanding that an upper limit to the contingent liability for additional public funds to be disbursed in the fiscal year in question can be fixed upon. A realistic basis for this understanding on the maximum annual commitment, which could arise if actual enrolments exceed projections, would be 1% of the estimate figure referred to above for the operating grants formula.

* *Since formula financing is "open-ended" in that it responds to actual enrolments there needs to be some limitation on the disbursement of public funds beyond the appropriation established under the Provincial budget for this purpose.

** The official budget of the Province.



This recognized contingent liability is acknowledged to be a matter entirely divorced from the general questions of needs assessment and resource allocation in regard to the annual financing of university operations in the Province. For this reason no reserve fund, as such, is recommended which would have negated this premise. ***

Clause 5.

The Formula operating grants for a given academic/government fiscal year will be payable as follows:

(i) In the year in question -

- (a) Payment in full for actual enrolments up to projections plus full payment of all "overruns" if remaining funds to be made available are sufficient. These are to be calculated by reference to 101% of the Estimates for formula financing.
- (b) If remaining funds available ore insufficent, then there shall be a first instalment made on "overruns" by a pro rata distribution of such funds as are on hand.
- (11) In the following year:
 The remaining liability, if any, for formula
 financing of the previous year represented by
 required second instalment payments will be
 made in July of the following year. Since the
 amounts required will have been accurately estimated in the preceding January the residual
 payment represented by them can, and will be,
 a "first charge" against the estimates of the
 forthcoming year for the entire system.

Clause 6. Accurate Enrolment Forecasting - Principles

- (i) Enrolment forecasting for the university system in Ontario must be developed from the premise of integrated projections coordinately carried out. Appropriate devices to this end are to be devised under the auspices of CPUO.
- (ii) There needs be, annually, an identification and assessment of the various external and internal influences affecting university enrolments and the accuracy with which they can be forecast.
- (iii) Annual official projections of enrolments need to be formulated within the context of improved long-term-(5-year) planning of enrolments.
- (iv) In view of the policy generally subscribed to that university enrolment in Ontario respond to social demand it therefore of necessity follows that forecasting can never be as preise as it would otherwise be if this policy was not in effect.

*** The creation of such a fund would logically imply its disbursement irrespective of whether or not enrolment "overruns" occurred. The result of this would be that the effective value of the basic income unit would be at variance with the announced value.



- (v) It is recognized that reconciliation, as a formal requirement (as contrasted to voluntary efforts to attain the same goal), of the sum of the projections of individual universities in Ontario with a total for the system independently arrived at (at least in part) represented a difficult, and undesirable task which should not be undertaken, since to do so would require an arbitrary authority to replace the legally autonomous positions of the universities insofar as this matter is concerned. Furthermore, there would be implied a rejection of the policy of responding to social demand referred to above and its replacement by the notion of quotas. Reliance upon quotas, in turn, would be self-defeating.
- (vi) Means for the communication and exchange of information in regard to university admission must be developed through the CPUO. (See Clause 8.)

Clause 7. Accurate Enrolment Forecasting - Amendments to Existing, Procedures

(i) By no later than November 15th, "5-Year" forecasts, to carry official status, to be rendered by each University. Enrolments are to be reported by major categories only for:

(a) The current year

(Anticipated Actual)

(b) The year subsequent

(Estimate of Official Projection)

- (c) The succeeding four years (Official 5-Year Forecast)
- (ii) Preliminary projected weighted enrolment for the university system as a whole struck no later than 1st December.
- (111) By no later than 15th December, Forms UA3 "Actual".
- (iv) In third week of December, Representatives of the universities hold joint deliberations and exchange views and information ("annual December review") regarding official projections to be submitted for the following year.
 - (v) Individual universities Official Frojections (Forms UA3) to be submitted by no later than 29th December. While these Official Projections would not be subject to subsequent change, it is nevertheless recognized that decisions later taken by Universities may well represent changes affecting these projections. Such changes therefore should be reported as soon as known.
- (vi) In first week of January, Joint Subcommittee on Finance brings forward recommendation on projected weighted enrolment for the Province as a whole to be accorded official status for purposes of determining the requirements for formula financing.



Clause 8. Procedures for the Coordination of Applications to Ontario Universities Principles

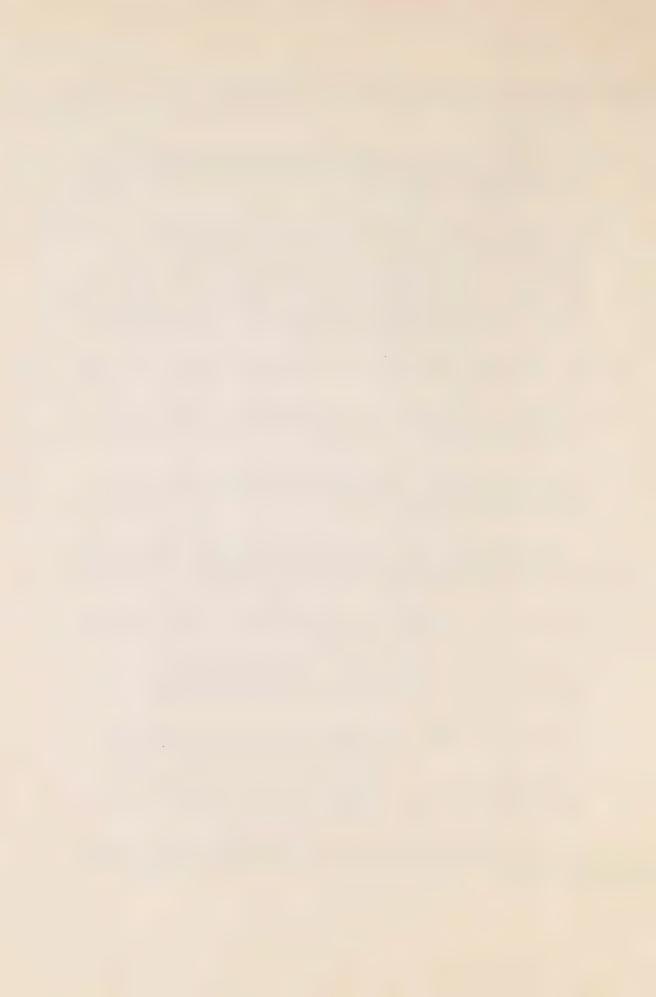
- (1) That procedures be established, controlled and operated by the participating universities for the coordination of applications as a collective venture.
- (ii) That it operate on a strictly "service" basis as a convenience in processing applications so that both the student and the university are aware at all times of the current position in which both find themselves at each stage of the admissions procedure. It is understood, however, that in no way will these procedures or applications affect the freedom of any of the universities to select candidates according to the criteria deemed best suited to that particular institution.
- (iii) The freedom of students to state their own choice of institutions must be guaranteed.
 - (iv) Initially the procedures will deal only with all applications for admission of full-time students in the first, post-Grade 13, year of member institutions.
 - (v) An important benefit to be derived from the operation of these procedures will be the provision of data in regard to all aspects of university admission.

It is agreed that the foregoing scheme, in order to adequately scrue the purpose for which it was created, must include effective disincentives to any university reporting actual weighted enrolment in excess of the weighted enrolment which it projected because of alterations in its plans.

Subject to review in the light of experience it is believed that explicit disincentives are not necessary since:

- (1) The processes for integrated forecasting co-ordinately carried out would discourage "game playing" which might otherwise take place,
- (ii) "overruns" undoubtedly would impose some additional costs not provided for in the budget officially adopted by a university,
- (111) formula financing on capital account would have the effect of constraining any significant deviation representing an "over-run" of officially projected enrolment.

It is believed that the above disincentives will, over a period of several years, confirm the adequacy of the contingent liability factor of 1% referred to in Clause 4.





DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Memorandum to the Deputy Minister of University Affairs

Re: Student Housing Priorities 1971/72

The Ontario Student Housing Corporation has received information that a number of Ontario Universities and Community Colleges, as listed in the attached Table A, wish to start planning and construction of student housing early in 1971 provided funds are made available.

As the total estimated expenditures for the identified projects exceed \$45 million, it would appear that not more than 25% of all projects may be considered for construction. It is therefore important

- (1) to identify those institutions that have the relatively highest need for this type of housing and
- (2) confirm or amend the size of facilities requested.

Would you kindly ask the Committee on University Affairs to recommend at least seven institutions in order of diminishing need for student housing. Such priority listing will enable the Ontario Student Housing Corporation to proceed with proper planning and tender call preparation.

Would you also ask the Committee to confirm or amend the numbers of single and/or married student residence units requested for each institution.

Until information on student housing needs is compiled and analyzed systematically and a guideline or a formula developed for the measurement of relative need for student housing, unless it considers it otherwise, the Committee will have to determine the priorities on an 'ad hoc' basis.



For your consideration attached please also find a draft questionnaire which this Branch proposes to send to each institution of the Ontario Post Secondary Education System, or their sponsoring agency, such as the Department of Education or the Ontario Hospital Services Commission.

E. Tannis, Architectural Services Officer.

22nd June, 1970.

Encl.



Department of University Affairs
Architectural Services

June 1970

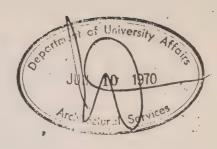
TABLE A
Summary of need for Student Housing - 1972 occupancy
(Ontario Post-Secondary Education System)

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | œ | 9 | 10 | 11 1 15 | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|--------|------------|------------|--|
| Name of institution 5 | dwelling | | Number of | available & | required | student residence | an | Note | | Priorities | |
| | units in | | SINGLE | | | MARRIED | | Off | Cost | DUA CUA | Remarks |
| | municip- ality | available (non priv.) | additional required | CUA | available | additional | | Campus | | | |
| | | | | | | TOTALECA | CUA | | | | |
| Confederation CAAT Lakehead |)26,366 | 587 | 120 | | | 1 1 | | | | w | |
| Guelph | 13,876 | 3,252 | 1,140 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | 60 | 480 | | | | | |
| Waterloo (Kitchener) | 8,167 (26,192) | 3,000 | 350 | | | ı | | | | | |
| Laurentian |)28,510 | 405 | 250 | | 1 | 1 | | | | _ | |
| Cambrian CAAT | Ü | ı | 300 | | | 125 | | | | 201 | |
| McMaster | 123,352 | 1,838 | r | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | , | | 250 | 250+ | | Off | | 7 | |
| Queen's | 18,857 | 2,227 | 300 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | (| | OFF | | | |
| Trent | 15,456 | 700 | 650 | | | 1 | | | | G | College V 500; |
| Windsor | 58,250 | 1,300 | 310 | | | | | Off | | 4 | Lady Eaton 150 |
| Toronto (metro) Scarboro | 586,581 | 5,700 | 1,176 | | | | | | | 6 | Innis - 576: |
| York | | 2,145 | 270 | | | 1 | | | | (Innis) | Grad.res600; |
| Ryerson | | | 529 | | | 212 | | Off | | | |
| | | ` . | | | | | | | | | Control of the Contro |
| | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | | | Alexandranica | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5,545 | | | 1,167 | | | 45,500,000 | | |
| | | The second secon | The state of the s | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 | | |



ONTARIO STUDENT HOUSING CORPORATION

DEVELOPMENT REPORT AS AT MAY 25, 1970



UNTVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH, GUELPH

The University accepted the completed 1662 unit, single-student residence by Ellis-Don Limited, and the 3 Dining Rooms on January 23, 1969.

Construction is progressing on schedule for a 550 unit, single-student residence by Stewart & Hinan. The anticipated completion date is August 15, 1970.

The Corporation has received approval from the Department of University Affairs to initiate a proposal document for 540 units of married student housing to be developed on land owned by the University. The reduction of funds available for student housing introduced the need to consider all requests on a priority basis. Funds sufficient to build only 60 row houses out of the total of 540 married student units have been allocated for 1970. The proposal document was issued on May 13, 1970, with the call closing on July 21, 1970. It is hoped that construction will start by December 1, 1970, with completion scheduled for August 15, 1971.

LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY, THUNDER BAY

Lakehead University has stated that they have no requirements for completion in 1971. Their next request will be for completion in 1973.

The 480 unit, single-student residence by Catkey Construction is complete, and has been accepted by the University.

LAURENTIAN UNIVERSITY, SUDBURY

The 250 unit, single-student residence by Revenue Properties is progressing towards a revised completion date of July 15, 1970.

MCMASTER UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON

The .750 unit, single-student residence by Perini Pacific is progressing towards the rescheduled completion date of June 15, 1970, for the men's residence, and the top 5 floors of the Women's residence by July 1, 1970 with the entire building to be completed by August 1, 1970.



The Corporation issued, on December 9, 1969, a proposal call for the development of a married-student residence to house up to 500 families. The proponents were to develop this residence on their own land, however, all potential proponents have been advised that this call has been deferred indefinitely as a result of the shortage of the CMHC. funds to be committed in 1970. A revised call for up to 250 married-student units was issued on April 2, 1970. This call will close on May 28, 1970. Completion is scheduled for August 15, 1971.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA, OTTAWA

The University of Ottawa is concerned about the poor standard of workmanship which is evident in the 350 student Nicholas Street Residence, and about the very real possibility that the building will not be completed by September 1, 1970. The Corporation has met with Perini Pacific and the Vice-Rector of University of Ottawa and assurances have been given that the deficiencies will be corrected and that the building will be completed on schedule. The Corporation has agreed to provide alternate accommodation for the students in the event that the building is not completed on time. Should this come to pass, legal action against Perini Pacific is inevitable.

Working drawings for the 450 unit, single-student Cumberland Street residence by Perini Pacific are in the final stages. It is anticipated that construction will start in mid-June, 1970.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON.

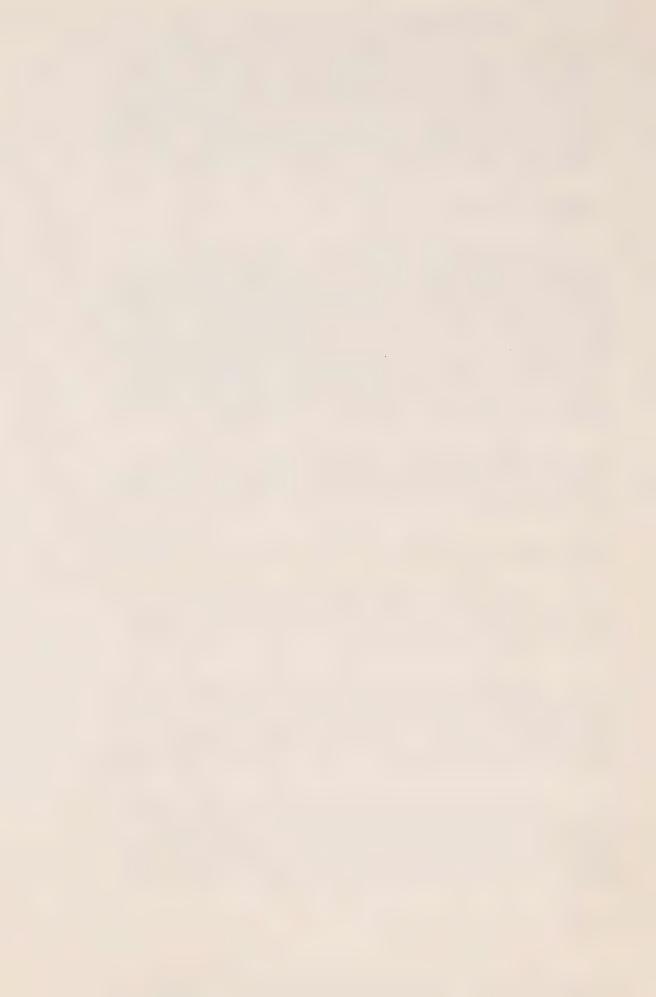
The 96 unit, single-student residence, on Earl Street, by Catkey Construction is complete, subject to certain minor deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period, and has been accepted by the University.

The 260 unit, married-student residence, by Catkey Construction, is complete to the extent of 100 one-bedroom units and 80 two-bedroom units, subject to certain minor deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period. The remaining 80 two-bedroom units will not be complete and ready for occupancy until July 1, 1970.

Construction on the 576 unit single-student residence by Janitt Investments was stopped on January 15, 1970, as a result of the shortage of C.M.H.C. funds. On February 9, 1970, the Department of University Affairs approved this project for re-activation, utilizing C.M.H.C. funds available for commitment in 1970. (See separate report "Queen's/3.)

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, TORONTO

The 713 unit, married-student residence by Revgood Investments is now complete, subject to certain deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period, occupied, and under the management of the Ontario Student Housing Corporation.



TRENT UNIVERSITY, PETERBOROUGH

Trent University is proceeding with the construction of a residence for 100 single-students without OSHC participation. (Peter Robinson College).

UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, WATERLOO

This 960 unit, single-student residence by Ellis-Don -Limited is complete, subject to certain minor deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period, and has been accepted by the University.

A 600 unit, married-student residence by Cadillac Construction Limited, is progressing on schedule to the projected completion date of August 1, 1970, for 50% of the units, and August 1, 1971, for the balance.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON

The 1603 unit residence for both single and married students, by Ellis-Don Limited, is complete, subject to certain minor deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period, and has been accepted by the University.

UNIVERSITY OF WINDSOR, WINDSOR

A proposal call for a residence for 180 single students was issued on May 5, 1970, with the call closing on June 30, 1970. This project will be scheduled to complete on August 15, 1971.

YORK UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

The first 176 unit, married-student residence by Vroom Construction is complete and has been accepted by the University.

The second 176 unit, married-student residence by Vroom Construction is complete, subject to certain minor deficiencies to be rectified during the guarantee period, and has been accepted by the University.

Vroom Construction has been selected to build a 278 single student residence for College "E" CMHC approval is expected prior to May 29, 1970.





DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

Memorandum to the Director of Architectural Services
Department of University Affairs

Re: Determination of Student Housing Needs in Post-Secondary Educational Institutions of Ontario

As requested, I have prepared for your consideration a brief outline of a method and a number of summary tables that might assist the Committee on University Affairs (i) in identifying priority needs for student housing in various institutions and (ii) in recommending to the Ontario government levels of financial assistance required to provide institutional student housing for full time students enrolled in the post-secondary educational institutions of Ontario.

Tables 5 to 8 inclusive are considered INPUT information and should be completed by the individual institutions that propose to operate or sponsor student residence construction. These institutions are:

- (i) universities
- (ii) colleges of applied arts & technology
- (iii) schools of nursing and technology or their sponsoring fiscal agencies.



Tables 1 to 4 which could be considered OUTPUT information, will be prepared by DUA from information received.

Until systematic information about present inventories

becomes available, it is difficult to suggest what guidelines might

emerge. However, a theoretical formula could be suggested now.

It could limit financial assistance from senior governments for institutional residence construction to 20% of fall full time enrolment in

the University system. Weighted factors related to (a) student accommodation absorption rates of municipalities, (b) size of municipalities,

(c) nature and makeup of municipalities and (d) stated Provincial priorities could be agreed upon to modify this basic formula.

I will be pleased to discuss any details of this draft before the final tables are prepared.

E. Tannis, Architectural Services Officer.

23rd June, 1970.





Ontario Professional Foresters Association

31 YONGE STREET NORTH SUITE 34 RICHMOND HILL — ONTARIO TELEPHONE 416-884-7845

ALAN R. FENWICK, R.P.F. SECRETARY-TREASURER

Reply to:

TO:

COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY AFFAIRS

FROM:

ONTARIO PROFESSIONAL FORESTERS ASSOCIATION

RE:

PROFESSIONAL FORESTRY EDUCATION

1. At the Annual Meeting of the Association held in Toronto in November 1968 the following resolution was passed.

RESOLUTION NO.3

Regarding the facilities of the University of Toronto Faculty of Forestry

WHEREAS: The forests of Ontario are great sources of employment and their products contribute to the wealth of the province and to the balance of trade, particularly with the United States; and

WHEREAS: The potential of the forests of Ontario could be much greater, and large areas of the province (substantially in favourable growing regions) need reforestation and subsequent care; and

WHEREAS: Ontario's government recognizes its responsibility

for the culture and regeneration of the forest by



appropriate measures; and it is self-evident
that these require the employment in the future
of many more professionally-trained foresters
additional to those now engaged by government
and industry; and

whereas: The scientific management of the forests requires
answers to many questions of biological and practical
import, which need the attention of specialists and
the training of such specialists in many fields is a
function of the University of Toronto Faculty of
Forestry; and

WHEREAS: The present facilities and space available are quite

inadequate for the education of the undergraduates

and limit the opportunities for the proper training

of postgraduates; and

WHEREAS: Compared to those at the University of Laval, the
University of New Brunswick and the University of
British Columbia (all junior in time of origin to the
University of Toronto Faculty of Forestry now in
virtually the same building since 1926) the said
University of Toronto Faculty's facilities and space
are greatly inferior, and not an indication of the
contribution this industry makes to the well-being of
the province and the country as a whole; and



WHEREAS: Practically every other faculty or school connected with

the University of Toronto has been accorded new or

greatly expanded and improved facilities since 1945,

mostly at the expense of the Provincial government -

RE IT RESOLVED

- 1. That the Association of Professional Foresters of Ontario through its Council and/or an ad hoc committee approach both by writing and interview the proper authorities of the University of Toronto and, if appropriate, the Ontario Ministers of Lands and Forests and of University Affairs and the Forest Industry to ask that accommodation adequate to the teaching requirements and appropriate to the dignity of the profession and its importance in the provincial and federal economies; be provided as soon as possible, and
- 2. that the Association allocate the sum of \$500 to meet such expenses as the Council and/or its ad hoc committee may incur, and that the Council be empowered to spend an additional like amount in this regard without further authorization of the Association, such payment to be from reserves or general funds (or special assessment if necessary), and
- 3. that the Council report progress or otherwise to the membership first, no later than four months from the date hereof, and at the appropriate intervals thereafter.

Motion Carried.



- (2) At the Council Meeting of January 1969 the following terms of reference were established for a Committee on Professional Education of Foresters in Ontario.
 - "To study and report on the nature and extent of professional education most likely to be necessary for professional foresters in the next 10 20 years, the types of facilities, staff, etc. that would be necessary in any institution undertaking the responsibilities for such education and the suggested number and location of such institutions in Ontario, having due regard for the fact that one or more of these institutions may provide some form of education at either the undergraduate or graduate level, not available elsewhere in the province or even in Canada"
- (3) The Committee established by Council consisted of:

 Mr. K. W. Hearnden, then a forester with the Abitibi Paper

 Company in Thunder Bay. Mr. Hearnden resigned from the

 Committee in August 1969 upon his assuming a position with

 the Lakehead University Forestry School. In 1968

 Mr. Hearnden was a member of the Association's Council and

 in 1969 was President-elect.

Dr. L. Sayn-Wittgenstein, a forester with the Federal Department of Fisheries and Forestry.

A.J.Herridge, a forester with the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests and a past president of the Association.



- (4) In the course of carrying out its assignment the

 Committee members met with Dr. George Garratt,

 formerly with the Graduate School of Forestry at

 Yale who is carrying out a study on forestry education
 in Canada for the Canadian Institute of Forestry.

 As well, meetings were held with representatives
 or members of the staff of both the Lakehead and

 Toronto Universities Schools of Forestry. The

 Presidents of both universities were interviewed.

 Meetings were held with the students at both schools.

 Members of the Association were invited to submit
 their views. The considerable volume of literature
 on the subject was reviewed.
- (5) The Committee report was submitted to the Association Council at its January 1970 meeting.
- (6) The following is a report submitted to the Association following the review of the report by Council.



Progress Report on Study of Professional Education of Foresters in Ontario

At the annual meeting of our Association in November, 1968 the members passed a resolution which deplored the inadequacy of the physical facilities available for forestry education at the University of Toronto, and which directed the Council to investigate this matter, and to take appropriate action towards stimulating measures by which a significant improvement might be effected.

In January, 1969, the Council concluded that the quite specific terms of reference implicit in the aforementioned resolution should be extended. Accordingly, a committee was established to study and report on the more general subjects of the nature and extent of professional education most likely to be necessary in the next 10 to 20 years, and the probable number and location of institutions deemed essential to provide such education in Ontario.

Under Past-President A.J.Herridge, the committee undertook a careful investigation of the issues and problems which were defined in the light of its terms of reference, and submitted a report and recommendations to the Council in January, 1970.

The two, principal recommendations of the committee were:

- (a) that undergraduate forestry education in Ontario "should be generalist in nature".
- (b) that the Faculty of Forestry be moved from its present site on the University of Toronto campus, provided that



forestry education would not suffer as a result of such a move.

In the weeks following the January Council meeting, at which Mr. Herridge presented the report of his committee, the Councillors studied the report. In consequence of the questions which it raised for several Councillors, a meeting of the Council with Mr. Herridge was held in North Bay on April 23, 1970.

This enabled Mr. Herridge to comment at length upon the bases for the aforementioned recommendations, and to answer a number of questions by Councillors in respect of the recommended transfer of the Faculty of Forestry from the Toronto campus to a site elsewhere in the Province.

The following actions were taken by the Council following this meeting with Mr. Herridge:

- (a) Confirmation of the provisional approval given during the January, 1970, Council meeting of the two, principal recommendations of the committee.
- (b) Appointment of a committee of Council to undertake an investigation of and report upon recommended potential sites in Ontario for a school of forestry.

The final report of this committee is to be completed on or before May 30th,1970, and will be forwarded to all members of the Association, and presented to the Department of University Affairs, as soon thereafter as possible.

The criteria by which this committee will be guided in its consideration of a new location for undergraduate forestry



education facilities in Ontario will be:

- Availability of the full range of complementary courses required for a general, undergraduate education, including mathematics, sciences, law, economics, sociology.
- 2. Proximity to an optimum range of forest conditions and sites.
- 3. Availability of adequate area to accommodate forestry building and essential facilities at another university.
- 4. Pressure on the forest resources in the region.
- Proximity to allied resource courses and schools, such as landscape architecture, geography, etc.

Several, existing universities may be found by the committee to satisfy, in varying degree, these criteria.

In such case, the committee will list them in order of preference, the final selection, presumably, being made by the Department of University Affairs on the basis of other criteria and date.

Kenneth W. Hearnden President

- (7) A committee was appointed by Council to report on the suitability of the Universities in Ontario based on the five criteria specified by the Council. The Committee consisted of:
 - H. T. Forsythe, a forester with Spruce Falls Power and Paper Company, Kapuskasing.
 - P. J. Ward, Great Lakes Paper Company, Thunder Bay.
 - R. D. Carman, Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
 - All three are members of the Council of the Association.



8. The findings of the Committee are that Laurentian University most adequately meets the criteria. Guelph, Trent and Waterloo follow closely.

June 16th, 1970





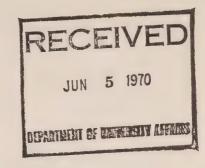
Lakehead University

POSTAL STATION P. THUNDER BAY, ONTARIO, CANADA

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

2 June, 1970.

Mr. E. E. Stewart,
Secretary,
Committee on University Affairs,
481 University Avenue,
Toronto 2, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Stewart:

In May 1970 the Ontario Professional Foresters Association issued a Progress Report on Study of Professional Education of Foresters in Ontario, which recommended inter alia that, due to "the inadequacy of the physical facilities available for forestry education at the University of Toronto", the Faculty of Forestry be moved to a new site. In anticipation of the presentation of the final report by the O. P. F. A., Lakehead University submits its plan for the expansion of its existing first two years of the degree program to the full four-year program. This plan has the approval of the University Senate Executive and Academic Planning Committees.

The attached Brief provides a general description of our proposal, and we request a meeting with representatives of the Committee on University Affairs to discuss this proposal in detail.

Yours sincerely,

W.G. TAMBLYN

President.

WGT/mrf Fncl.



481 University Avenue, Toronto 101, Ontario, 2nd June. 1970. 5

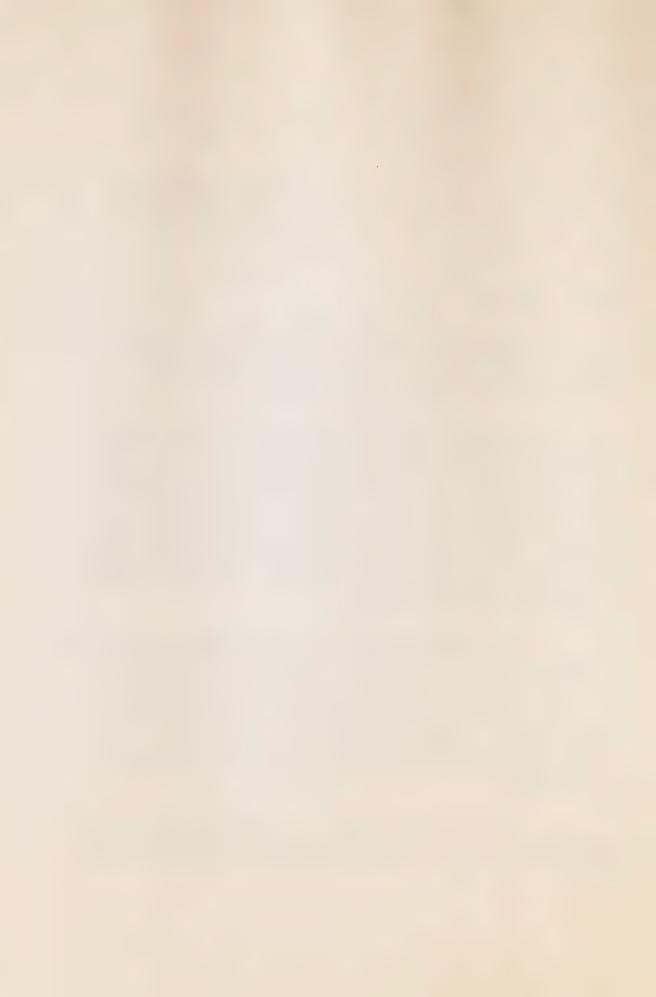
Dear Dr. Bissell,

I have your letter of 27th May, 1970, in which you make certain observations about the recent decision to regard Scarborough and Erindalo elleges as "emerged institutions" when they have obtained total weighted enrolments of 3,000 units.

Iter to you of 31st March, 1970, was based on a specific recommendation of the Committee on University Affairs. As you will be aware, the question of appropriate support for emerging universities and colleges is one which has received considerable attention by the Committee in recent years. Prior to the grant announcements for 1970-71 there had been extensive discussion with a subcommittee of the Committee of Presidents and the basis upon which extra formula grants for emerging institutions were determined for the next fiscal year, and indicated for the years beyond, was related to a submission of that sub-committee.

I think it is fair to say that during recent years, whatever method was used for calculating grants for emerging institutions, there has been a basic assumption that the relative costs should be less at Erindale and Scarborough Colleges because of their close association with the University of Toronto. Under the present are rangement this assumption has obviously been transferred into the decision that these colleges should emerge at 3,000 units whereas the emerging institutions that have independent status should do so at 4,000 units.

In the light of your letter, however, and after consultation with the Minister, I am taking steps to refer this matter back to the Committee. While there may be varying opinions as to the levels of



extraordinary support which the off-campus colleges of an established university should receive, there is no question that the Minister wishes to be assured that levels of support are equitable in all cases. I would hope, therefore, that the Committee on University Affairs will give further serious consideration to the questions which you have raised.

For your part, you may wish to discuss these issues, in a specific way, with the Committee at the session scheduled for 23rd November, 1970.

Yours sincerely,

EES/lmg

E. E. Stewart, Deputy Minister of University Affairs.

Dr. Claude Bissell,
President,
University of Toronto,
Toronto 5, Ontario.





OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT





UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

May 27th, 1970.

Mr. E. E. Stewart,
Deputy Minister of University Affairs,
Province of Ontario,
481 University Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Stewart,

I know that Mr. Ross has sent you an updating of our enrolment projection reports for the year 1970-71. The major changes are recorded at Scarborough and Erindale Colleges where there are special conditions that must be taken into consideration. This might be an appropriate occasion, then, to discuss an important sentence with respect to Erindale and Scarborough in the Minister's letter to me of March 31st.

That sentence is: "For Erindale (or Scarborough) College, because of its relationship with the St. George Campus of the University, emergence is predicated upon the attaining of a total weighted enrolment of 3,000 units instead of 4,000 units at other universities." This is a decision that, as far as I know, was reached without any consultation with this University, and it carries with it serious consequences. As you know, the St. George Campus will face severe financial problems as enrolment levels off, and we shall be in no position to assume additional burdens. I need not remind you that the University of Toronto launched Erindale and Scarborough, not out of any desire for expansion, but in accordance with provincial needs and provincial desires; and we find it strange that we should be deliberately penalized for our benevolence. I would hope that this whole matter could be reviewed at the earliest possible moment.

Yours sincerely,

Claude Bissell President.





LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY

BRIEF

ON THE FUTURE OF

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION IN FORESTRY

AT LAKEHEAD UNIVERSITY

JUNE 1970



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Pr | eface | i |
|------|---|----------|
| Pr | incipal Recommendations | i |
| A. | Historical Review | 1 |
| B. | Physical Assets | 3 |
| C. | Philosophical Considerations | <u>.</u> |
| D. | Consideration of Criteria of Ontario Professional Foresters Association | 7 |
| E. | Program Staging and Implementation | 12 |
| F. | Summary | 15 |
| | APPENDICES | |
| I | Enrollments From 1965-1969 | 16 |
| II . | Enrollment Projections 1970-1975 | 17 |
| III | List of Subjects Required For Four- Year Degree Program | 18 |
| IV | Ontario Professional Foresters Progress Report on Study of Professional Education of Foresters In Ontario | 19 |



PREFACE

In 1964, following the approval of the Academic Expansion Committee,

Lakehead University sent a report to the Minister of Education and all

other interested parties, recommending the expansion of the existing

two years of a degree program to a full four-year program. For reasons

given in the body of this Brief, this attempt to achieve degree granting

status in Forestry was unsuccessful. Since that time a standing

committee of the School of Forestry has continued to investigate the

matter and to plan for the eventual acquisition of a full degree program.

In May 1970 the Ontario Professional Foresters Association issued a Progress Report on the study of professional education of foresters in Ontario. Among other things the report strongly recommended

that the Faculty of Forestry be moved from its present site on the University of Toronto campus, provided that Forestry education would not suffer as a result of such a move.

This recommendation, coming from the professional association of the province, has prompted Lakehead University once again to seek approval to develop the full four-year program. This Brief shows that Lakehead University is a logical site for a new Faculty of Forestry and presents a specific proposal for the implementation of a Forestry Degree Program with a minimum of provincial expense.



PRINCIPAL RECOMMENDATIONS

On the assumption that the recommendations of the Ontario Professional Foresters Association will be accepted and acted upon, Lakehead University recommends the following:

- 1: That the new site for the Faculty of Forestry in Ontario be Lakehead University;
- 2: That the two-year phasing schedule presented in Section E of this Brief be followed. This schedule provides a means whereby the phasing out of the University of Toronto program and the implementation of the Lakehead program can be accomplished in a period of two years, with a minimum of inconvenience to students and staff and a minimum of Provincial expense;
- 3: That a liaison mechanism between the University of Toronto and

 Lakehead University should be established to ensure that the changeover

 is accomplished in an atmosphere of understanding and co-operation; and
- 4: That Lakehead University meet with the Committee on University Affairs to discuss this proposal in greater detail.



A. Historical Review

In 1950, Lakehead University (then Lakehead Technical Institute) offered the first year of a four year B.Sc. F. Program. At that time, an agreement was reached, which was approved by the Senate of the University of Toronto, permitting the transfer of Lakehead students to the Second Year of the Toronto Forestry Program. The parties concerned felt that this was a logical first step in the development of a degree program at Lakehead, since it permitted the establishment of subsequent years of the program as finances and enrollment pressures dictated. This arrangement remained in effect until 1966, when the Second Year of the degree program was offered at Lakehead and students were permitted to transfer to the Third Year of the University of Toronto program, under a similar agreement which is still in effect. To date all Lakehead Forestry degree students have been successful at the University of Toronto.

A concerted effort to achieve full degree-granting status in Forestry

occurred in 1964. Local opinion, including that of the Northwestern Ontario

section of the Canadian Institute of Forestry, strongly supported the proposal,

but several other business and professional organizations (most notably the

O. P. F. A.) felt that a second Forestry degree program was not required in

the province at that time. (No one questioned the ability of the University to

conduct a successful degree program; arguments against the proposal were based

solely on the premise that a second Forestry program in the province was not

required.)



Since 1950, the School of Forestry has been steadily building its supplies of field and classroom equipment and improving and expanding its forestry library holdings. Concurrently, the School has acquired valuable experience in the administration of all aspects of a Forestry curriculum, from field school exercises to classroom lectures. This experience is more important than it may seem to the outside observer, since in many respects the administration of a Forestry program, which effectively combines laboratory, classroom, and field instruction, is quite unique and different from other Arts or Science programs.

A large measure of recognition, from industry and government, of the School of Forestry has been achieved through the work performance of the graduates and through a very successful series of student-sponsored symposia and guest lectures. The School's willingness and eagerness to play an active role in the development of the profession is undisputed.

The growing reputation of the School is reflected in the steadily increasing student enrollment over the past few years. Total enrollment in the two years of the degree program has risen from 11 in 1966-67 to 61 in 1969-70 (Appendix I). A similar rate of increase is expected in 1970-71.



B. Physical Assets

In addition to a supply of field equipment sufficient to support one hundred students at a time, the University has fully equipped Forestry laboratories in Forest Biometrics, Dendrology, Mensuration, Photogrammetry, Forest Soils and Wood Science. Forested areas of 3000 acres in the Boreal region, and 700 acres in the Great Lake-St. Lawrence region, both in close proximity to the University, have been reserved for the exclusive use of the School of Forestry. In addition, forested areas of various sizes and species composition are available near the campus for efficient laboratory-period field exercises. The establishment of an arboretum on the campus is in progress. The Black Sturgeon Research Station (formerly a Department of Lands and Forests Research Station), located in the forest about 60 miles from Thunder Bay, is currently being developed for a full range of graduate and undergraduate field-study and research in Forestry and related fields of Natural Science. This type of facility, which is unique in the Province of Ontario, is essential to a dynamic forestry program.

The hard-cover and periodical sections of the Forestry library are currently integrated with the general holdings of the University. In addition, the library maintains a separate file of fully cross-referenced miscellaneous publications in Forestry and directly related fields, which is, as in all Forestry schools, the backbone of the Forestry library. Although all Forestry holdings would have to be expanded to support a full undergraduate program, this could be accomplished in a one-year period.



A full complement of laboratory space and equipment is available in all engineering and science service courses. Computer facilities include an IBM 360 Model 50, key punching, sorting and editing facilities for students and staff, and fifteen A. P. L. terminals. The latter are now a key ingredient in the other undergraduate and graduate programs and could prove invaluable in many areas of data reduction and analysis in Forestry. The Geography Department has a first-order stereo-plotter and a well developed photogrammetric and cartographic section.



C. Philosophical Considerations

Forestry is defined as the science and practice associated with the growing of trees, the management and use of forests and associated wildlands to provide goods and services that contribute to the economic and social well-being of society, with due regard for the most effective use of these by society.

This definition connotes that an adequate undergraduate education in forestry should encompass a broad range of disciplines, including the biological, physical and social sciences. Studies by the Canadian Institute of Forestry and the Ontario Professional Foresters Association (Appendix IV) on national and provincial levels, respectively, have confirmed the nearly unanimous agreement among professional foresters that undergraduate education should be broad and general in nature.

The practice of professional forestry is such that the diagnostic, design and basic decision-making phases of forest management can be undertaken effectively only in the field. Among the recognized professions, then, forestry is unique in that instruction cannot be confined to class-rooms, laboratories and buildings, but must be extended to forests, forestry operations and forest lands of such diversity and extent as to enable the formal development of those skills, abilities and insights in Forestry students which are vitally essential to effective practice following graduation.



It may be said, then, that the requirements for an effective undergraduate academic program in forestry are rather more extensive than those which are associated with a majority of university programs leading to professional degrees. This premise is confirmed by the criteria which have been established by the Ontario Professional Foresters Association in conjunction with the consideration of a new location for a professional school in this province. The criteria are recorded in the Progress Report on Study of Professional Education of Foresters in Ontario, issued by the Association in May 1970, and are discussed in the next section as they relate to Lakehead University.



D. Consideration of Criteria of Ontario Professional Foresters Association

1. * Availability of Complementary Courses:

The four-year undergraduate program currently offered by the

University of Toronto Faculty of Forestry is considered here as the basis

for discussion of this subject, because it fulfils the internationally

recognized accreditation standards of the Society of American Foresters,

and ensures that graduates may be qualified for registration by the Ontario

Professional Foresters Association. Inasmuch as Lakehead University is

providing full courses in the first and second years of a Forestry degree program

which meet the requirements of the University of Toronto, reference will be

made here only to the complementary courses of the third and fourth years.

In the third year, courses in cellulose industries, computer programming, general ecology, mechanics of materials, and engineering materials are provided. In the fourth year, complementary courses include fish and wildlife biology, entomology, microtechnique and photomicrography, wood chemistry, structural engineering, and elements of industrial engineering.

All these courses can be provided at Lakehead University within the framework of existing programs.

In sum, it is suggested that the full range of complementary courses which are deemd essential for a four-year undergraduate program in forestry could be provided readily within the scope of courses currently

^{*} Numbers refer to those recorded on page 2 of the O. P. F. A. Progress

Report. See Appendix IV.



available at Lakehead University. Further, should future professional forestry practice indicate needs for a broadening or modification of the mathematics and the physical and biological sciences, such diversification would be well within the capabilities of the departments concerned.

The University is especially well situated to offer postgraduate studies in many key areas of concern in forestry. For example, such programs could be oriented usefully towards studies of northern forest development and management problems similar to the currently active Northern Areas Studies at the University, which are expected to become particularly important within the next decade as such concepts as the "Mid-Canada Corridor" are advanced and implemented.

Proximity to Optimum Range of Forest Conditions and Sites

Within the Province of Ontario, there are recognized four major forest regions, these being differentiated on the basis of the broad uniformity both in physiognomy and in the composition of the dominant tree species which are exhibited within each. Of the four regions, two are important in supplying a major portion of the commercial timber needs of the province and in meeting a major part of the growing leisure-use requirements of forest lands by both citizens and visitors in Ontario. Lakehead University is situated in the Great Lakes St. Lawrence Forest Region and is immediately adjacent to the Boreal Forest Region, in which 90 per cent of the standing timber of the province is found and from which 78 per cent of the roundwood and 65 per cent of the lumber requirements of the province are extracted annually.



Within close range of the University, forty-nine tree species and a broad range of soils and site conditions can be identified. The latter extend from those suitable for agriculture to those which should be used only for forest management. The University is well located, also, with respect to ease of access to the western Forest-Grassland Region of Manitoba and to the diverse forest conditions of adjacent Minnesota and Wisconsin in the United States.

Finally, the University is in close proximity to a number of major logging and forest management operations which may be reached within a driving time of one to two hours, and to major wood conversion industries.

3. Availability of Area:

Present university buildings occupy only a small portion of the nearly 300 acres of land owned by the University in Thunder Bay. This ensures that adequate area can be provided when requested for the development of all facilities deemed essential to a professional Forestry School.

4. Pressure on the Forest Resources in the Region:

The forest resources of Northern and Northwestern Ontario have been subjected to intensive timber utilization pressures for more than 30 years.

Until recently no significant efforts were made to ensure the maintenance of the productivity of areas from which timber was removed, and the consequence was the progressive accumulation of many thousands of acres of forest land in either an idle condition or occupied by unsuitable tree species.

A sustained major program of reforestation will be required to correct the aforementioned problem, and much more planning and direction must be



provided in the conduct of logging operations to ensure that the difficulties created by such operations in the past are not extended further. Both of these responsibilities are those of professional foresters who will be required in much larger numbers than heretofore to resolve the complex biological and engineering problems which they pose.

In addition to the timber utilization pressures which are increasing markedly in Northern and Northwestern Ontario through the expansion of the forest industries, the northern forests are being sought by citizens and visitors as a recreational milieu. Forest land use pressures arising out of this demand are mounting in Northwestern Ontario, and cases of potential conflicts in the matter of land-use are in evidence.

Long range predictions of forest recreational demand in Northwestern

Ontario, originating particularly from the central United States, indicate
that decidedly heavy pressure on the forest resource must be anticipated.

Again, leadership in planning the optimum use of northern forest and forest
lands of Ontario should be undertaken by a professional school in the region.

5. Proximity to Allied Resource Courses:

It is intimated by the last of the O.P.F.A. criteria that an undergraduate School of Forestry would benefit from proximity to such a course as landscape architecture. Lakehead University has a fully developed Geography Department which can offer courses in landscape architecture as required by the School of Forestry. Of much greater value to the under-



graduates, however, are proximity to full-scale forestry operations, and the opportunity to receive lectures and addresses from professional foresters and others who are actively involved in and responsible for those operations, both industrial and governmental. These benefits, which could be provided in full measure at Lakehead University, are necessities in the adequate preparation of undergraduates for professional practice, because this depends heavily upon the judgement arising out of the reasoned experiences and professional maturity of others, duly transmitted to undergraduates, both in the forest and the lecture-room.



E. Program Staging and Implementation

Appendix III shows a list of subjects recommended for B. Sc. degrees in Forestry by Dr. Samual Trask Dana in his study of Forestry Education in America. This study was completed in 1963 at the request of the Society of American Foresters. The recommendations are based on the current practice in American as well as Canadian universities.

The twelve non-professional or "complementary" courses recommended by Dana are usually covered in the first two years of the four-year program.

The Faculties of Arts, Science and University Schools at Lakehead University are already teaching ten of these subjects, to Forestry degree students, and can provide the remaining two.

Of the professional subjects, the five shown in column 3 of Appendix III are already taught by the faculty of the School of Forestry of Lakehead University in First and Second Years. The subjects to be taught to the Third and Fourth Years are shown in columns 4 and 5 respectively.

As indicated in Appendix II, the expansion of the existing two-year program to one of four-years could be achieved by Lakehead University in a period of two years. Accordingly, it is recommended that this expansion be initiated in 1971-72 and completed in 1972-73. The manner in which the transition could be effected with a minimum of difficulty for both Universities is outlined in the following schedule (see page 14).

In essence, the proposal is that in 1971-72, the University of Toronto should (1) not admit any First Year students, (2) send its Second Year



Lakehead University as usual. Thus, in 1971-72 the University of Toronto would have the Third and Fourth Year students and its present staff, and no First and Second Year students, and Lakehead University will have the First and Second Year students and its present staff. During this year the Faculty at the University of Toronto would presumably have the opportunity to consider acceptance of appointment by Lakehead University. Based on this information, Lakehead University will be able to determine the number of new faculty members required.

In 1972-73, with the transfer of Third and Fourth Year students from

Toronto to Lakehead, undergraduate programs at the University of Toronto

would be discontinued and expansion at Lakehead University would be completed.

It is anticipated that this would bring 200 additional students to Lakehead University for whom classroom and other facilities would be needed on the usual basis. These facilities could be provided during the two year period, i.e. 1971-72 and 1972-73.



| 1 S & | OL | | DATE | |
|-------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| CLASS | зсноог | YEAR OF DECISION TO ESTABLISH NEW SCHOOL | 1 YEAR LATER | 2 YEARS LATER** |
| 1 | t U T O R | To 2nd Yr. | To 2nd Y1 | |
| 2 | U T O R | B To 3rd U. of | ////////////////////////////////////// | 11111111111111111111111111111111111111 |
| 3 | L U T O R | T. To 4th of | To 4th Yr L.U B B I | |
| 4 | L U T O R | T. Yr. | Y | |
| | | Graduate U. of T. | Graduate U. of T. | Graduate L.U. |

- * At time of decision, Lakehead has two classes A and B, and U. of T. has four classes W,X,Y, and Z.
- ** Two years later all four years of the program are given at Lakehead and the U. of T. program is completely phased out.
- *** New first year classes to enter L.U. during 2-year phasing program.



F. Summary

Lakehead University fulfils the basic requirements for an effective program of professional forestry education as generally indicated in the Report of the Ontario Professional Foresters Association.

Lakehead University offers:

- l: Long experience in the provision of technological and professional forestry education;
- 2. Immediate availability of a full range of courses, facilities, resources and forest conditions for undergraduate and ultimately post-graduate education;
- An experienced nucleus of staff on which to develop a full professional faculty;
- 4. The opportunity for optimum development of the potential talents and abilities of students through access to the degree program from the technology program;
- 5. An established reputation of the School of Forestry as evidenced by the growth in enrollment, the advancement of graduates in chosen fields, and the support of professional, business and governmental organizations;
- 6. The ability to expand to full degree-granting status without the requirement of additional provincial grants or special financing arrangements beyond those currently available: and
- 7. The opportunity to consolidate all professional forestry education in one institution with a minimum of interruption to current programs, of dislocation of faculty members and students, and of public expense.

_ _



APPENDIX I

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

Enrollments from 1965 to 1969

| ACADEMIC YEAR | TEC | IPLOMA HNOLOGY II | RES. CERT. III | DE | GREE II | TOTAL | FULL TIME INSTRUCTORS |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------|----------------------|----|------------|-------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1965-66 | 46 | 24 | mo. | 8 | | 78 | 2 |
| 1966-67 | 30- | 16 | | 11 | | 57 | 3 |
| 1967-68 | 52 | 22 | 10 | 17 | 4 | 105 | 4 |
| 1968-69 | 50 | 40 | 15 | 21 | 14 | 140 | |
| 1969-70 | 66 | 41 | 10 | 43 | 18 | 178 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | |



APPENDIX II

ENROLLMENT PROJECTIONS

Forestry Degree Programs

| AR OF OGRAM | 70-71 | 71-72 | 72-73 | 73-74 | 74-75 | 75-76 |
|----------------|------------|-------|------------------|----------|----------|-------|
| | | Lake | h ead Uni | versity | | |
| I | 48 | 8,5 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| II | 32 | 75 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| III | - | - | 62 | 55 | . 55 | 55 |
| IV | - | - | 62 | 57 | 50 | 50 |
| | | Unive | ersity of | Toronto: | k | |
| I | 55 | - | | - | an S | |
| II | 50 | - | - | <u>.</u> | | - |
| III | - 56 | 68 | - | , m | | |
| IV | 3 7 | 51 | en en | con | ~ | |

^{*} Projected by Lakehead University.



APPENDIX III

Subjects Required for the Four Year Degree Program

| | NON-PROFESSIO | NON-PROFESSIONAL SUBJECTS | PRO | PROFESSIONAL SUBJECTS | |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|
| | Currently Taught at Lakehead University | To Be Taught in Expanded Program | Currently Taught at Lakehead University | To Be Taught in Expanded Program Third Year | Program Fourth Year |
| | English | Political Science | Dendrology | Forest Ecology | Forest |
| | Botany | Public Administration | Forest Mensuration I | Silviculture I | Protection |
| | Zoology | | Forest Biometrics I | Forest Protection (Fire) | Forest Policy |
| | Chemistry | | Logging | Forest Mensuration II | Forest Administration |
| 18 | Physics | : | Wood Technology | Forest Biometrics II | Forest |
| | Mathematics | | | Forest Valuation | Management |
| | Geology | | | Forest Management | Logging II |
| | Soils | 1 | | Wood-Using Industries I | Wood-Using Industries II |
| | Surveying | | | Recreation & Wildlife Management | Range & Watershed |
| | | | | Photogrammetry and Photo-Interpretation | Management Advanced Work |
| | | | | Computer Programming | in any Core Subject |
| | 1 | | | Forest Genetics | Forest Economics |
| | | | | | Silviculture II |



APPENDIX IV

ONTARIO PROFESSIONAL FORESTERS ASSOCIATION Progress Report on Study of Professional Education

of Foresters in Ontario

At the annual meeting of our Association in November, 1968, the members passed a resolution which deplored the inadequacy of the physical facilities available for forestry education at the University of Toronto, and which directed the Council to investigate this matter, and to take appropriate action towards stimulating measures by which a significant improvement might be effected.

In January, 1969, the Council concluded that the quite specific terms of reference implicit in the aforementioned resolution should be extended.

Accordingly, a committee was established to study and report on the more general subjects of the nature and extent of professional education most likely to be necessary in the next 10 to 20 years, and the probable number and location of institutions deemed essential to provide such education in Ontario.

Under Past-President A. J. Herridge, the committee undertook a careful investigation of the issues and problems which were defined in the light of its terms of reference, and submitted a report and recommendations to the Council in January, 1970. The two, principal recommendations were:

(a) that undergraduate forestry education in Ontario "should be generalist in nature".



(b) that the Faculty of Forestry be moved from its present site on the University of Toronto campus, provided that forestry education would not suffer as a result of such a move.

In the weeks following the January Council meeting, at which
Mr Herridge presented the report of his committee, the Councillors
studied the report. In consequence of the questions which it raised for
several Councillors, a meeting of the Council with Mr. Herridge was held
in North Bay on April 23, 1970. This enabled Mr. Herridge to comment
at length upon the bases for the aforementioned recommendations, and to
answer a number of questions by Councillors in respect of the recommended
transfer of the Faculty of Forestry from the Toronto campus to a site
elsewhere in the Province.

The following actions were taken by the Council following this meeting with Mr. Herridge:

- (a) Confirmation of the provivisional approval given during the January, 1970, Council meeting of the two, principal recommendations of the committee.
- (b) Appointment of a committee of Council to undertake an investigation of and report upon recommended potential sites in Ontario for a school of forestry.



The final report of this committee is to be completed on or before May 30, 1970, and will be forwarded to all members of the Association, and presented to the Department of University Affairs. as soon thereafter as possible.

The criteria by which this committee will be guided in its consideration of a new location for undergraduate forestry education facilities in Ontario will be:

- Availability of the full range of complementary cour ses required for a general, undergraduate education, including mathematics, sciences, law, economics, sociology.
- 2. Proximity to an optimum range of forest conditions and sites.
- 3. Availability of adequate area to accommodate forestry building and essential facilities at another university.
- 4. Pressure on the forest resources in the region.
- 5. Proximity to allied resource courses and schools, such as landscape architecture, geography, etc.

Several, existing universities may be found by the committee to satisfy, in varying degree, these criteria. In such case, the committee will list them in order of preference, the final selection, presumably, being made by the Department of University Affairs on the basis of other criteria and data.

Kenneth W. Hearnden, President

The final report of this equivalines in to be completed on or belowed that it is the first in the formatted to all members of the Association and prosected to the Constitute of University Alignes as risks therefore

nellessing in policy of life-tollymore eld; dable of are described in the consideration of a consideration o

Avellability of the full radge of complementary contract to a concern, a concern, law occasiones, totalogy,

Treatmity to an applicate ranks of fareer conditions and white the same designing of a secondaria forestring and analysis of accommodaria farefully at another treatment of a secondaria farefully at a souther treatment of a secondaria farefully at a souther treatment of a secondaria farefully at a souther treatment of the secondaria farefully at a southern treatment of the secondaria farefully at the secondaria farefull

Trescently to althout resource courses and administ such as landscare.

the same of grater spines of the first spines of the same of the s



